

# THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR



AND

## General Record of British and Foreign Literature

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

## ALL NEW WORKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN

AND

## EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

[Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month]

PRICE 3d.

January 15, 1883

6s. PER ANN.  
8s. PER POST

### CONTENTS

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE .....	2—11
AMERICAN NEWS AND NOTES .....	5—7
PUBLISHERS' NOTICES OF BOOKS JUST ISSUED .....	7
OBITUARY .....	8
TRADE CHANGES .....	8
LAW INTELLIGENCE.....	8
BOOKS RECEIVED .....	9—11
INDEX TO BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN BETWEEN JANUARY 1 AND 15 .....	12, 13
BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN FROM JANUARY 1 TO 15.....	13—17
BOOKS NOW FIRST ADVERTISED AS PUBLISHED.....	18—24
EDUCATIONAL WORKS .....	25—69
ENGLISH .....	25—36, 37, 43, 50—69
FRENCH, GERMAN, AND LATIN .....	36, 41, 42, 44, 45, 52, 54
COPY-BOOKS .....	39, 48, 59, 88
ATLASES AND MAPS .....	56, 71
NEW EDITIONS AND BOOKS LATELY PUBLISHED .....	72—75
CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S CARDS .....	77
MISCELLANEOUS .....	79—83
BUSINESSES FOR SALE .....	83
ASSISTANTS WANTED .....	83
WANT SITUATIONS .....	83
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE .....	84—87

### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ashford & Co. ....	81	Hamilton, Adams, & Co. ....	26	Nutt (David) .....	52
Baker & Son (Clifton).....	77	Harleian Society (The) .....	18	Oliver & Boyd (Edinburgh) ....	26, 69
Bemrose & Sons .....	48	Heywood (J.), Manchester.....	66	Olyett .....	66
Benham & Co. (Colchester) .....	67	Hodder & Stoughton .....	55	Parker (J.).....	67
Bentley & Son .....	19	Holden (A.) .....	83	Robertson (G.) .....	80
Black (A. & C.), Edinburgh .....	56	Hurst & Blackett.....	17	Sampson (J.), York .....	67
Blackie & Son .....	35	Hutton (T.), Ormskirk .....	66	School Furnishing Co.(Darlington) 64, 65	
Blackwood & Sons .....	62, 63	Isbister (Wm.), Limited.....	61	Sceley & Co.....	36
Bollans & Co. ....	81	Johnson & Aubert .....	81	Simpkin, Marshall, & Co... 26, 54, 56, 67	
Bond.....	83	Johnston (A.) .....	71	Smith .....	66
Cameron (Edinburgh) .....	82	Kent & Co.....	26	Smith (W.) .....	53
Cassell, Petter, Galpin, & Co... 57—59,	88	Knight & Co.....	26	Spalding & Hodge .....	79
Chambers (W. & R.) .....	29	Lockwood (C.) & Co.....	41—43	Stock (Elliot) .....	18
Church Printing Company .....	21	Longmans & Co.....	25, 55	The Typographic Etching Company..	66
Clay & Son .....	67	Low (S.) & Co. ....	22—24, 46, 50, 51	Thin (James), Edinburgh .....	69
Collier (T. Gates) & Co.....	80	Luks (W.) .....	77	Thomas (C. B. C.), Devonport .....	80
Dani & Son .....	47	Lyne (A.) .....	82	Thornton (J.), Oxford.....	60
Fowler (L. N.) .....	80	Macmillan & Co. ....	30, 81	Trübner & Co. ....	26
Frowde (Henry).....	32, 33	Menzies & Co. (Edinburgh) ....	26, 69	Voorst (John Van) .....	56
Glasber (W.).....	18	Miles & Co.....	66	Walker (John) & Co. ....	49
Griffin (O.) & Co. ....	27	Murray (J.) .....	44, 45	Westleys & Co. ....	80
Griffith & Farran .....	38, 39	Nelson & Sons .....	37	Whittaker & Co. ....	67
Hall & Son (Cambridge) .....	28	Newman (G.) .....	83	Wilson (T.) .....	80
		Newton & Son .....	26		



188 FLEET STREET: 15th January 1883.

WHILE statesmen are discussing the extension of the county franchise and the admission to the electoral roll of the agricultural labourer, the education of our future masters is proceeding apace, and the Revised Code of 1882 has already resulted in a very considerable development of what are still described in Acts of Parliament as the elementary schools of the country. Whether the strong infusion of secondary subjects in the syllabus of the primary schools will ultimately tend to the adoption by the State of the control, or at least of the supervision, of the instruction of the middle and lower middle classes of the population, remains to be seen, but even as matters stand, higher subjects are generally taught, and are rewarded with a Government grant. The natural result of this process of levelling-up has been such a general raising of the educational platform that a complete change has come over our school literature, and men of high intellectual capacity, and of the foremost rank in the world of books, are devoting their energies to meet the demand which the movement has created for works of a superior class. What was formerly supplied orally by the pedagogue is now given in a large number of instances in the introductions and notes which form a feature in nearly all the popular text-books, until it is literally true that the school-boy has in his locker what was formerly the privileged possession of the master's library. Whether the wearers of the *toga* altogether approve of this entrustment of the sharpest weapons to what are often unskilled hands is open to question, but the effect must be to call forth from the teacher an exhibition of higher power, from the simple fact that the scholar is already supplied with the aid which men of the highest attainments have placed within his reach. Notes which twenty years ago were only to be found in the Latin annotations in some of the more famous editions of the classics, are now put within general reach in the 'vulgar tongue,' and the school-boy may, if he will, go to his desk prepared on almost all points. That this is no exaggerated description of the state of things which the educational activity of the age has produced, a glance at the publishers' lists in our present number will abundantly prove, and although the London School Board has earned an unenviable notoriety by its dealings with the publishers in the selection of its books, the country at large is still in favour of free trade in this important matter, and of that healthy competition to the existence of which the rich assortment of works hereafter named bears witness.

When we find houses of ancient fame and modern excellence sustaining their reputation, and the younger all eagerly inviting the attention of governing bodies, School Boards, and head masters for their *spécialités*, the character of the literature provided for our colleges and schools is virtually placed above criticism, and although doctors will still continue to differ, as they have ever differed, on method and style, the single aim of author and factor is to give the article best suited to secure the end in view. To our readers we leave the pleasant task of comparing page with page, and although we will not run the risk of incurring the fate of the stern father in Mr. Anstey's 'Vice Versâ,' by expressing a desire to go to school again in order to put the modern educational improvements to a practical and personal test, we have given the productions of the several firms an examination sufficiently close to justify us in commending them to the favourable notice of all who are interested in the subject.

The bitter controversy engendered by the unwise publication of extracts from the late Bishop Wilberforce's diary and letters, which most unquestionably their writer would never have willingly given to the world, has opened the year in a most unpleasant fashion, and 'knowledgeable men,' to quote one of Lover's happy phrases, 'have been giving and taking sharp steel in friendship' over the dead body of a mutual friend. When the late Canon Ashwell undertook the difficult task of writing the life of the Bishop, and asked his friends to entrust him with any letters they had received from his lordship, it was generally felt that he had incurred a very grave responsibility; but at least he realised its gravity, and the volumes which he edited were for the most part satisfactorily, if not brilliantly, done. The same verdict cannot, we fear, be passed upon the third volume of the great man's life now produced by his son, for it is scarcely too much to say that no piece of literary craftsmanship produced of late years has met with a more universal chorus of disapproval. So complete has been the expression of opinion evoked that we are not surprised to find a prominent London preacher giving vent to his feelings in a caution to public men against keeping diaries. These are Canon Fleming's words, and it cannot be denied that there is a considerable amount of truth in them: 'It is often thought a great advantage and help to keep a journal, but it would seem from the biography of a great man which is now before the world that the disadvantages are sometimes as great as the benefits; for an exuberant nature may be tempted at the moment to set down things which afterwards see the light, but which ought to have been regarded as sacred and inviolate, no matter whose the hand that culled the materials for the life given to the public.'

We have been favoured by Mr. Henry Stevens, of 4 Trafalgar Square, with an advanced copy of the first part of an *édition de luxe* of the 'English and Scottish Popular Ballads,' edited by Professor Francis J. Child, and published by Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., of Boston, U.S.A. This work, of which Mr. Stevens is the recognised English agent, is an elegant specimen of the typographical excellence achieved by the Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass., and it is to be completed in eight parts, or two volumes. The edition will be limited to one thousand copies. An introduction will be affixed to the first volume, and the second will contain a glossary and full indexes. Lovers of our popular ballad literature will thus have placed within their reach a work worthy of its subject; and the publishers are to be congratulated for their liberal and praiseworthy attempt to bring to the knowledge of the present generation poems once a source of never-failing interest to our forefathers.

Mr. J. E. L. Pickering, who has been for nearly fourteen years sub-librarian of the Inner Temple, was on Friday last appointed by the Benchers of the Inn to be librarian, in the place of Mr. John Edward Martin, who has been compelled to retire through ill health.

Messrs. Walker & Co., of Farringdon Street, with a view of popularising their hand-carved presentation cards of Murcian cork, have now produced them as an article to retail at a shilling each, which includes the box, which is necessary to protect these delicate and fragile works of art. The varieties are, crosses, in numerous patterns; roses, horse-shoes, anchors, &c. We understand that all possible energy is being employed in preparing the cork cards for the Easter market; nevertheless, as they are derivable from but one source, the supply will, to a certain extent, be limited. Of the one source Messrs. Walker & Co. have the command.

A correspondent writes:—'The correspondence of Carlyle and Emerson will appear this month, and will be nearly complete. Carlyle, in a letter of directions to his executors, gave to Mrs. Forbes, one of the daughters of Emerson, all her father's letters. In writing to her of his purpose in 1875, he mentioned that, while the later letters were at hand, some of the earlier ones were not to be found; he could not account for their disappearance. "Ever since the year 1833," he added, "he has been in the habit of writing to me, greatly to my comfort and profit, and I certainly never destroyed with my will any scrap of paper his hand had been on. There is a strict search and examination to be gone into for these letters, and, as above said, they are wholly to belong to you." It was with some concern that it was found, when the letters were sent to America after Carlyle's death, that the earlier ones were still missing. If they were improperly acquired, the holders of them could not retain them as against the true owners, and of course in any case the publication of them without the consent of Mr. Emerson's representatives would be unlawful. But now it is a satisfaction to know that by the finding among Mr. Emerson's papers copies of many of the missing letters, and by the publication of some of them in newspapers and otherwise, almost all the substance of the letters has been collected, though the originals are still missing, and almost the entire correspondence will soon be ready for publication.'

Mr. Thomas North, the author of several works on Bells, has nearly finished his 'Bells of Bedfordshire'; the work will be published during the coming spring by Mr. Elliot Stock.

A recent issue of the *New York Critic* gives some figures about the prices of Mr. Ruskin's chief books, which throw an interesting light on fashions in literature. The 'Seven Lamps of Architecture' was originally published in 1849 for 21s., and as late as 1864 a copy could easily be obtained for 14s. In 1876, however, Mr. Quaritch catalogued the book as the scarcest of all Mr. Ruskin's works, and asked five guineas for it; while in New York, in the same year, a copy sold for fifty-six dollars. Two years ago Mr. Ruskin published, with his agent, Mr. G. Allen, of Orpington, Kent, a very elaborate new edition, but this has not in any way brought down the prices of the original editions. 'Modern Painters' was sold by Messrs. Sotheran in 1860 for £6. 10s., and three years later copies could be had for five guineas. Even as late as 1868-70 Mr. Quaritch parted with copies for £6. 10s., whereas at the present moment a fine copy would certainly fetch £35. The selling price of the first edition of 'The Stones of Venice' now is at least £5, although up to 1860 copies were sold for three guineas. In 1880, at a New York sale, 'Modern Painters' fetched 190 dollars, and 'Stones of Venice' 123 dollars. But the dearest book of all is a volume of privately printed poems (1850), copies of which sold in 1880 for £40 and £41.

Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. will shortly publish, in conjunction with Messrs. H. C. Baird & Co., of Philadelphia, U.S., 'Mechanical Drawing Self-Taught,' by Joshua Rose, author of the 'Complete Practical Machinist,' illustrated by about 300 engravings from original drawings covering nearly every species of mechanical work. It will be in one octavo volume.

The same firm will publish at once 'The Boy's Percy,' the great English ballads edited, with an introduction, by the late Sidney Lanier. This is the last of the set of which the 'Boy's Froissart,' the 'Boy's King Arthur,' and the 'Mabinogion' have been so justly popular. It will be profusely illustrated.

Mr. Douglas, of Edinburgh, has added to his pocket series of American reprints, in which Mr. W. D. Howells' novels have appeared, some of the works of Mr. Frank R. Stockton and Mr. John Burroughs. The 'Rudder Grange' stories of the former, and 'Winter Sunshine' by the latter, will be published this month.

'Old Testament Revision: a Handbook for English Readers,' is the title of a new work by the Rev. Professor Alexander Roberts, author of a 'Companion to the Revised New Testament.' It will be published immediately by Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.



Mr. S. L. Lee is preparing a bibliography of the fugitive Shakspearean literature that has appeared in England and America during the present year, for the 'Shakespeare-Jahrbuch,' to be published by the German Shakespeare Society at Berlin early this year.

A series of articles on Northern Denmark is to appear in *Harper's Magazine* during the year, and Mr. R. Swain Gifford and Mr. E. A. Abbey are now in Jutland preparing the illustrations.

It is said that Mr. Edward King, the author of a work on the Southern States since the war, and of a volume of poems, also a successful American journalist, has written a novel, which will shortly be published both in this country and the United States. It will be entitled 'The Gentle Savage.'

The first number of a new illustrated monthly magazine, called *Amateur Mechanics*, appears with the new year. The editor is Mr. Paul N. Hasluck, and the publishers are Messrs. Trübner & Co.

Miss Phipson, of the New Shakespeare Society, has finished her book on 'The Animal Love of Shakespeare's Time.' It will be published in the spring.

Dr. Samuel Smiles has in press a biography of the veteran engineer and inventor Mr. James Nasmyth, whose steam-hammer has justified the adoption by its inventor of the motto, 'Non arte sed marte.'

Mr. William Davenport Adams, of the literary staff of the *Nottingham Daily Guardian*, author of 'The Dictionary of English Literature,' has been appointed editor of the *Derby Mercury*.

Mr. Leslie Stephen having resigned the editorship of the *Cornhill Magazine*, Mr. James Payn, the popular novelist, has been appointed his successor.

'The appearance of a new novel from the pen of Alphonse Daudet would in any case,' says the *Pall Mall Gazette*, 'be a literary event, but the story which he has commenced in the pages of *Figaro* has an even more than usual interest at the present moment. "L'Evangéliste" is to be the portrait of a French girl-preacher of the revivalist type; but rumour says that it is an English girl, and, indeed, no other than the "maréchale" of the French division of the Salvation Army, whom he has taken for his model. M. Daudet is reported to have been very constant in his presence—a strange visitor—at the services of the Army in Paris, and it is not very venturous to presume that his interest in them was at least as much artistic as religious.'

Mr. Phil Robinson has in preparation a work entitled 'The Natural History of the British Poets.' The first volume, which Messrs. Chatto & Windus have in press, will be called 'The Birds of the Poets,' and will contain copious quotations from Chaucer to Wordsworth, with humorous and critical comments.

The 'Life of Fielding,' which will follow Mrs. Oliphant's 'Sheridan' in the series of 'English Men of Letters,' will be written by Mr. Austin Dobson.

We are glad to hear that Mr. N. G. Wallis has arranged to represent Messrs. T. J. Smith, Son, & Co., Limited, in the north of England and Scotland.

Messrs. Cassell, Petter, Galpin, & Co., announce a Sequel to 'Young Ireland,' entitled 'Four Years of Irish History, 1845-1849,' by Sir Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G.

Mr. Unwin, at the request and also acting on the suggestion of several critics, has published a popular edition of Miss Zimmern's work, 'The Epic of Kings.'

The publishers announce that owing to the difficulty of keeping up a monthly supply of *Men of Mark* it has been found desirable to stop the monthly issue for the present time, but new volumes will be published from time to time, of which due notice will be given by advertisement.

Mr. E. J. Stoneham has just published a 'History of the City of London School,' by E. W. Linging.

Messrs. Nimmo & Bain will add next month to their series of 'Old English Romances,' Sterne's 'Tristram Shandy' in 2 vols., and 'Old English Baron' and 'Castle of Otranto,' in one volume.

Mr. James Thornton, of Oxford, announces a new University journal, under the chief editorship of Richard Lodge, Esq., M.A., entitled *The Oxford Magazine*. The first number will appear on January 24, and be continued weekly, price sixpence. Mr. T. F. Unwin, 17 Holborn Viaduct, is the London Agent.

A new edition of Helps' 'Thoughts in the Cloister and the Crowd,' the earliest literary effort of the writer of whose 'beautiful quiet English' Mr. Ruskin has so eloquently spoken, will be published in the course of a fortnight by Messrs. Wilson & M'Cormick, of Glasgow. The book, which consists of a series of aphorisms on life, character, politics, and manners, was written by the late Sir Arthur Helps before he left Cambridge, and it has long been out of print.

'According to the *Publishers' Circular*, the number of religious works which saw the light last year was 789, while the number of novels was only 420. After this we shall, perhaps, hear less about "the pernicious tendencies of modern literature," a very favourite topic with sundry journals.'—TRUTH.

By a misprint in our last impression, we did not give the right spelling of the name of the late Trade Manager of the Religious Tract Society. That gentleman's name was John Althans.



## AMERICAN NEWS AND NOTES.

Messrs. Putnam's Sons, New York, announce for early publication a 'History of the United States,' for young people, by Mr. George Cary Eggleston. Though something on the plan of Mr. Higginson's excellent history, it will be more exhaustive. Particular pains have been taken to make the most striking events of American history as dramatic and interesting as possible, that they may be the better impressed upon the minds of the young readers. Graphic illustrations will be provided in the volume.

The proprietors of *The Youth's Companion* (Boston) make the following announcement as to the attractions to be offered in the coming year. In illustrated stories they will have, among others, a serial story of boy life in America, by J. T. Trowbridge, and one of boy life in Great Britain, by William Black; a serial story of New England life, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe; and a serial story for girls, by Harriet Prescott Spofford. Julian Hawthorne, Phil Robinson, and others, will contribute articles on travel and adventures; and contributions in the various other departments may be expected from James Parton, Hon. S. S. Cox, Canon F. W. Farrar, Kate Sanborn, and other prominent writers.

The second volume of Mr. J. J. Lalor's 'Cyclopædia of Political Science, Political Economy, and of the Political History of the United States,' is announced to appear this month. The publication of the work, we learn, has, with the consent of Mr. Lalor, been transferred from Rand, McNally & Co. to the new firm of Melbert B. Cary & Co., of Chicago; but the present volume will, like the preceding, be manufactured by the former house.

Messrs. Armstrong & Son, of New York, will publish at once a volume on 'Home Worship,' edited by the Rev. J. H. Taylor, D.D. The book will contain essays by Mr. C. H. Spurgeon, Bishop Simpson, and Drs. W. M. Taylor, John Hall, and G. D. Boardman. Bible readings, prayers, and hymns are arranged for every day of the year. The book will be sold by subscription only.

'Pen and Lute' is the title of a volume of poems by Richard Storrs Willis, brother of Nathaniel P. Willis, announced for immediate publication by Thorndike Nourse, Detroit, Michigan.

Some of the most noted and accomplished teachers in the United States, including Presidents Eliot of Harvard College, Barnard of Columbia, Gilman of Johns Hopkins, White of Cornell, and Stearns of the University of Nashville, with the superintendents of public schools and others, have consented to co-operate in establishing a new educational paper, to be called the *American Teacher*. It will be published in Boston, be devoted exclusively to education, and will contain articles from acknowledged authorities in pedagogy, critical reviews of school-books and works on education, digests of teachers' meetings, careful abstracts of foreign works, and copious information with regard to foreign education, with general correspondence upon the subject.

Professor Topelius's 'Surgeon's Stories,' which Messrs. Jansen, McClurg, & Co., Chicago, are about to issue, are now having a notable revival. Besides this American edition, a new translation of them is being also made in Germany, and a new edition has just appeared in Denmark, published by P. G. Philipsen, Copenhagen, the translator being Fr. Winkel-Horn. Finally, the Swedish publisher of Topelius's works, Albert Bonnier, has in preparation a superb illustrated edition, the designs for which are by Larsson, the distinguished artist. The Chicago publishers begin with 'Times of Gustav Adolf,' as their first volume, and it is now just ready.

Messrs. Funk & Wagnalls, New York, have ready 'Heroes and Holidays,' a series of 'Ten-Minute Sermons to Boys and Girls on the Holidays and on the International Sunday School Lessons of 1883.' There are brief sermons in it by many preachers well known in the United States and elsewhere; the whole edited by Rev. W. F. Crafts, and liberally illustrated.

A new monthly magazine for the republication of the best foreign periodical literature is to be brought out in Buffalo next month, under the title of *Modern Age*. At the end of each issue will be original matter pertaining to current events, books and authors, art and the drama.

Under the title of 'Uncle Gabe Tucker,' Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co. will issue shortly a collection of the articles in negro dialect that J. A. Macon has been contributing to *The Century* and other periodicals. Among books of a more serious cast announced by the same house are William Leighton's 'Subjection of Hamlet,' a new study of an old and vexed subject, in which the author comes to the conclusion that Hamlet was really insane, and not merely feigning insanity; 'A Landlubber's Log of his Voyage around Cape Horn,' the record of a four-months' passage from Philadelphia to San Francisco, by Morton McMichael, the third of the name. The same house announces as nearly ready 'Elfrida,' a drama, by Dyson Rishell, 'The Colonel's Daughter; or, Winning his Spurs,' a military novel, by Capt. Charles King, and F. S. Drake's important work on 'The Indian Tribes of the United States,' in 2 vols., illustrated.

Mr. Moses King, of Cambridge (Mass.), will publish immediately in a single volume the authorised reports of the lectures delivered last summer at the Concord School of Philosophy. The new weekly journal, *Science*, to be edited by Mr. Samuel H. Scudder, of Harvard University, to be published by Mr. King, and to which the leading scientific men of America will contribute, will appear early in the year.

The illustrated Christmas number of *The Publisher's Weekly* (New York) has about 150 pages, filled from cover to cover with the latest information about new books, new editions, and the holiday trade, and bright with specimen illustrations.

In the latest number of the *Quarterly Bulletin* of the Boston Public Library is begun a list of the books, pamphlets, broadsides, etc., by and about, or in any way relating to, Benjamin Franklin. The present instalment gives the titles of all of Franklin's writings. In the *January Bulletin* are given the titles of all known publications about him; and in the April number, probably, will follow a list of everything printed or published by Franklin, with notices of MSS., autographs, etc. The Boston Public Library has in its Franklin collection 547 volumes, counting all pamphlets bound together as one volume.

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co. (New York) will have ready this month the first volume of an entirely new and fully revised edition of Bancroft's 'History of the United States,' in six volumes, octavo; also the second volume of Bolles's 'Financial History of the United States,' from 1789 to 1860; and an important historical work by Prof. J. B. McMaster, of Princeton College, 'The Republic of the United States.'

Messrs. Gross & Delbridge (Chicago) will shortly issue 'The Science and Art of Obstetrics,' by Sheldon Leavitt, M.D., of the Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, intended as a textbook; a 'Physiological Materia Medica,' by W. H. Burt, M.D., containing all that is known of the physiological action of homœopathic remedies, their characteristic indications and pharmacology.

Another new weekly is about to appear in New York. It will be called *The Manhattan*, and will be illustrated by 'process' engravings.

Mr. J. W. Bradley, of Philadelphia, has issued a new work, entitled 'An Hour with Charlotte Brontë; or, Flowers from a Yorkshire Moor,' by Laura C. Holloway, of the *Brooklyn Eagle*. It contains a biographical essay, many choice 'selections' from the writings of Charlotte Brontë, and a number of her most interesting letters and poems. The book contains a steel portrait of the novelist.

With this month will be recommenced the publication of the *Overland Monthly*. The publishers announce that many of the original *Overland* corps have been secured, and that new names of eminence have been added. Among the contributors will be Noah Brooks, E. E. Hale, W. E. Griffis, W. H. Rideing, and Professor Le Conte. A specialty promised by the *Overland* is Chinese and Japanese topics.

Messrs. Knight & Leonard, of Baltimore, published, a short time since, 'Picturesque B. & O.,' which told a tale of some weeks spent on the line of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. The book had 125 illustrations from nature, nearly all from the pencil of Mr. Thomas Moran, the remainder by Sol Eytinge, W. L. Sheppard, and W. Hamilton Gibson. The same firm propose bringing out a superb edition of this book in quarto, printed on extra plate paper; the binding full morocco antique, gilt—making probably the most expensive railroad excursion book ever published.

Messrs. Soule & Bugbee, of Boston, have in press for early publication 'Law, and Lawyers in Literature,' by Irving Browne, the editor of *The Albany Law Review*.

Mr. William Cushing, of Cambridge (Mass.), sends out specimen pages of his 'Century of Authors—1780-1880,' of which the first number is now on the eve of appearing. Each part will consist of 80 pages, octavo; and the four, or possibly five, volumes will each contain twelve parts.

Messrs. A. H. Rolfe & Co., of Boston, are about beginning the publication of a new monthly magazine, partly original and partly eclectic in character, which will be entitled the *Periodical World*, and, as its title indicates, will be largely devoted in its editorial department to the presentation of facts, news, and comment upon current periodical literature. In typographical appearance it will resemble *Good Words*, and each number will contain sixty-four pages.

Mr. George W. Cable, of New Orleans, who within a few years has achieved celebrity in literature, has been engaged to deliver a course of six lectures before the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. The lectures will treat of the relations of literature to modern society.

Messrs. Roberts Brothers, Boston, pleased with the reception given to the first and second series of the 'No Name Novels,' are to issue a third series, which will retain the original features of the former series, but in a new style of binding. 'Her Crime' is the initial volume of this series. The same firm announce a volume, to be called 'Figures of the Past,' made up from the journals of the late Josiah Quincy, of Boston.

Messrs. Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, are adding to their admirable list of trade catalogues a series on applied science, the first of which is just issued. This comprises English and American works on engineering, surveying, mechanics, hydraulics, sewerage, ship-building, navigation, &c., arranged alphabetically by authors, followed by an index of subjects. The titles occupy thirty-two closely printed, double-column, large octavo pages, and are given with exceptional fulness, including size, place of publication (generally), date, and price.

Dr. S. Wells Williams, whose work on China, 'The Middle Kingdom,' has for many years been considered an authority, has rewritten and enlarged the book for a new edition. It will be published during the coming year in two large volumes, with many new illustrations.

It is said that the Dante Society, of Cambridge, Mass., intends to print some further literary illustrations of the 'Divina Commedia,' collected by H. W. Longfellow in the later years of his life.

The 'Interchange,' an alphabetical index to subjects in current and forthcoming reviews and magazines, is announced to be published monthly by Mr. Howard Challen, of Philadelphia. It will have a variety of literary departments, including notes and queries.

Jan. 15, 1883

'The Horns of a Dilemma' is the title of a new novel by Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen, author of 'Gunnar,' 'Idyls of Norway,' &c.

The autobiography of the late Thurlow Weed will be edited by his grandson, Mr. Thurlow Weed Barnes, of Albany.

Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin, & Co. have just issued the holiday number of their 'Literary Bulletin,' which comprises a descriptive list of their latest publications, accompanied with representative illustrations from the leading books. The number is an exquisite specimen of presswork. The same firm have ready the 'Life of Ole Bull,' by his wife, with a fine steel portrait, and several woodcuts illustrating Mr. Bull's method of playing the violin; Professor T. R. Lounsbury's 'Life of J. Fenimore Cooper,' making the fifth volume of the 'American Men of Letters'; Mr. Bishop's New York story, 'The House of a Merchant Prince,' which has already appeared as a serial in the *Atlantic Monthly*; and 'Magnhild,' the seventh and last volume of Björnson's novels, translated by Professor R. B. Anderson. Professor Moses Coit Tyler, from whom we are soon to have the third volume of his scholarly and delightful 'History of American Literature,' will write of 'Patrick Henry,' the new volume in the same firm's 'American Statesmen' series.

Mr. Frederick A. Ober, well known by his explorations in Central America, will contribute to *Wide Awake* for 1883, a serial romance called 'The Silver City.' It will be illustrated from photographs taken by Mr. Ober in Yucatan.

The publication of *Frank Leslie's Ladies' Magazine* has been discontinued with the December number.

A new 'Authors' Club' has been founded in New York. It is partly social in character, but its main object is to unite American authors, with a view to securing some protection in the way of copyright for native writers within the United States. Among the members who have already joined are Mr. Richard Grant White, Mr. Edmund C. Stedman, Mr. Brander Matthews, Mr. Lawrence Hutton, and other well-known Transatlantic writers.

Messrs. M. L. Holbrook & Co., New York, announce for early publication a little volume by Mr. Joel Benton, on 'Emerson as a Poet,' the basis of which was read last summer before the Concord School of Philosophy. It is intended to be an exhaustive criticism on Emerson in the special field indicated, and contains many new verses of Emerson not to be found in his published works. The book, which will be made specially artistic, will have prefixed to it a portrait of Emerson in early manhood, a concordance to Emerson's poetry, and a bibliographical list of the various magazine articles on him that have appeared in the periodical press since the beginning of his career.

The Mining Industrial Publishing Bureau, Philadelphia, have just published a large quarto volume on 'The Mines, Miners, and Mining Interests of the United States in 1882.' It is divided into eleven parts, each of which treats of a separate branch of the subject, and the book has an exhaustive index.

Specimen sheets of Poole's 'Index to Periodical Literature,' third edition, brought down to January 1882, are now being sent out by J. R. Osgood & Co., of Boston, who expect to produce the work complete during the present month. It is well to recall the fact that the two previous editions of 1848 and 1852 are embodied in the one now on the press, and that the alphabetical key is thus offered to no fewer than 240 different periodicals, or 6,205 volumes. It is announced that supplements to this index will be issued in the same style at stated periods.

Since our last publication the following Publishers have issued books, full titles of which will be found in the New Book List:—

Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.—*Corea, The Hermit Nation*, by W. E. Griffiths.

Messrs. Blackwood & Sons.—*Early Homes of Prince Albert*, by A. Rimmer. *Defects of Modern Christianity*, by A. W. Momerie.

Messrs. Cassell, Petter, Galpin, & Co.—*Popular Educator*, new edition, Vol. 4.

Messrs. Chatto & Windus.—*Kit, a Memory*, by James Payn, 3 vols. *Short Sayings of Great Men*.

Messrs. Griffith & Farran.—*Sermons* by R. Twigg.

Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.—*Fettered, Yet Free*, by Alice King, 3 vols. *It Was a Lover and His Lass*, by Mrs. Oliphant, 3 vols.

Messrs. Longmans & Co.—*Diseases of Women*, by L. Atthill, seventh edition.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington.—*Painting, Classic, Early Christian, &c. The Year's Art. English and American Painters*, by Buxton and Koehler. *Stray Thoughts on Wealth*, by Serjeant Robinson. *Light, the Dominant Force of the Universe*, by W. Sedgwick. *Port Phillip Settlement*, by James Bonwick. *Trout Fishing on Rapid Streams*, by H. C. Cutcliffe.

Mr. John Murray.—*Hart's Army List for 1883*.

Oxford Warehouse.—*Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon*, seventh edition.

Messrs. Smith, Elder, & Co.—*Essentials of Bandaging*, by Hill, fifth edition. *Nerve Prostration and Hysteria*, by W. S. Playfair.



## OBITUARY.

To the present generation, Henry James, jun., the novelist, is better known than Henry James, senior, the philosopher and theologian who died in Boston, Mass., U.S., on the 19th ult. at the age of seventy-two. His principal literary productions were an edition of Sandeman's 'Letters to Theron and Aspasia' (1837), 'Remarks on the Apostolic Gospel' (1840), 'A Letter to a Swedenborgian' (1847), 'Moralism and Christianity,' a series of lectures (1850), 'Lectures and Miscellanies' (1852), 'The Nature of Evil' (1855), and 'Christianity the Logic of Creation' (1857). For the last 25 years Mr. James had written little, and since 1866 he had lived with his son, Prof. William James, at Harvard, until very recently, when he removed to Boston.

Jean Joseph Louis Blanc, who died at Cannes, on the 6th ult., was the founder of the *Revue du Progrès*, in which appeared 'The Organisation of Labour,' the work which made his reputation as a political journalist. His most extensive works were the 'History of Ten Years: 1830-1840,' 'History of the French Revolutions,' in twelve volumes, and 'Historical Revelations,' a series of letters written from England during his exile.

The death is announced, in his 61st year, of Mr. Robert Ward, editor and proprietor of the *North of England Advertiser*, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

The death is announced, at the age of 65, of Mr. John Falkner, senior partner of the firm of Messrs. Falkner & Son, 170 Deansgate, Manchester. The deceased gentleman was a frequent contributor to the Manchester Press, and editor of Bradshaw's *Manchester Journal* during its brief existence from 1841 to 1843. In 1852 Mr. Falkner published 'Notes on Algiers,' and last year he published through Mr. Elliot Stock 'The Pilgrimage to the Shrine of our Lady of Loreto.'

## TRADE CHANGES.

The *Oracle*, a weekly journal of response, research, and reference, and hitherto published at one penny, has been greatly enlarged, and will henceforth be published at twopence.

Mr. W. H. Guest has removed from 20 Warwick Lane to 29 Paternoster Row, E.C.

We are requested to state that all the works of the late Rev. Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D., will in future be published by Mr. Walter Smith, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Colburn's *United Service Magazine* will in future be published at one shilling, monthly. Its offices are also removed to Embankment Chambers, Charing Cross, S.W.

The old-established bookselling and stationery business of Messrs. S. W. Theakston & Co., 31 St. Nicholas Street, Scarborough, will in future be continued under the name of its proprietor, Mr. John Hagyard. The name of 'Theakston,' will not, however, be entirely withdrawn, but will be retained as the title of the library, namely, 'Theakston's Library.'

Mr. John Little, for many years with Mr. James Hemmin, Bold Street, Liverpool, has purchased the bookselling and stationery business lately carried on by Miss Jones at 8 Hope Street, Wrexham.

Mr. Joseph Hughes announces that the *Governess* will henceforth be issued weekly, and the price reduced to one penny. The first number of the new and enlarged series will be published on the 26th inst.

Mr. George Coe, who was with Messrs. W. Kent & Co. for twenty-one years, and who is well known throughout the trade, has accepted an appointment in the country department of the National Temperance Publication Depot, 337 Strand.

## LAW INTELLIGENCE.

### THE 'ETHICS OF THE FUTURE.'

The petition of Tyrrell v. Whinfield came before Mr. Justice Pearson in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice on the 12th inst. The petition was for the payment out of a fund in court under somewhat peculiar circumstances. The testator by his will left the sum of £2,000 to trustees to be applied in publishing a manuscript work written by the testator entitled 'Ethics of the Future,' and the profits accruing from the sale of the work were to be divided between the petitioner and the National Hospital of St. John the Evangelist, Oxford. The testator died in 1874, and in the administration action the £2,000 was paid into Court, and the sum of £400 was ordered to be applied for the purpose of printing and publishing a first edition of 500 copies of the work. The book was published in 1876, at a cost of £400, but in the first year only twenty-one copies were sold, and since then only one further copy had been disposed of. Under these circumstances the trustees considered it unnecessary to publish further editions, notwithstanding the directions in the will, and the trustees of the hospital having given up all claim to their interest in the work, the trustees asked for payment out of the £1,600 to the persons interested under the will. His Lordship made the order as prayed, observing that the trustees of the hospital seemed to have shown an amount of generosity he should not have expected.

## BOOKS RECEIVED:—

From Messrs. George Bell & Sons.—'Records of St. Giles', Cripplegate.' By the Rev. W. Denton, M.A. A chapter of local London history, giving a sketch of the old church in Cripplegate and of the parish of which it is the chief attraction. Mr. Denton in his preface professes that he does not write for critics or antiquaries, but simply for those who, as dwellers in the neighbourhood, are interested in the past and present of the old parish church; but his book, nevertheless, will receive, as it deserves, the attention of both these classes of readers, and the wide examination of authorities and the careful reference to sources of information will win for it high praise at their hands. Mr. Denton, who is, we believe, vicar of the daughter church of St. Bartholomew, Moor Lane, has traced out every by-path of the old parochial history, and his gleanings introduce us to much which is not only of interest in its bearing on his immediate subject, but in its relation to the history of the whole City. The church has fared well at the hands of its chronicler, and the only point for regret is that a picture of St. Giles's was not introduced as a frontispiece to the work.

From Messrs. Dean & Son.—'Little Blue-bell and the Will o' the Wisp,' a play in three acts, for little children. This is a really pretty little book, just suited for its purpose. The scene of action is first a market, then a forest; the dramatis personæ consist of market children, the town crier, the king's son, Fairy Sunbeam and attendant fairies, Prince Moonbeam, and Will o' the Wisp. Minute stage directions are supplied, and descriptions of the costumes are added, so that the whole performance is brought within the reach of any ordinary household. The libretto is kept well within the powers of children, and the dialogue is bright, and flows smoothly on. Pictures of the principal characters serve to make the directions still more plain.

From Mr. James Gemmell (Edinburgh). 'Select Sermons.' By Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Although Dr. Chalmers' sermons are but little known to the present generation south of the Tweed, their power and excellence are so great that this popular issue of a selection of his discourses ought to have a wide circulation. As a preface to the volume, there is a tribute to the great preacher in the form of a memorial sermon by the Rev. Dr. Lorimer.

From Mr. L. Upcott Gill.—'A Guide to the Medical Profession: a comprehensive manual conveying the means of entering the medical profession in the chief countries of the world.' By Edwin Wooton. Edited and with introductory chapter by Lyttleton Forbes Winslow, M.B., D.C.L. An important recommendation of this volume lies in the fact that the information which it supplies is for the most part based upon official documents and in very many instances is given in the form of extracts from the University and collegiate records. The rules under which degrees in medicine are granted at home and abroad; the qualifications required from practitioners in the various countries; the rules of the medical services of the army and navy; the objects and constitution of the chief medical societies of Great Britain and Ireland—on these, and many other points of interest to the medical profession and of those preparing for it, Mr. Wooton's carefully compiled volume gives ample

information. In the case of the medical schools the table of fees forms a part of the chapter, and the book is thus complete on all points.

From Messrs. Griffith & Farran. 'Poetry for the Standards.' Arranged by the Editor of 'Poetry for the Young,' Standards I. to VII. These little books form six issues of the publishers' 'Educational Series,' and are, as their title implies, compiled to meet the requirements of Mr. Mundella's Code. The selections are well made and carefully graduated, and the series, taken as a whole, will give the young scholar a very fair idea of the beauty and variety of English verse.

From Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.—'Bell's Standard Elocutionist.' By David Charles Bell and Alexander Melville Bell. This popular work, of which the copyright was, we believe, recently purchased by Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton, is now issued by them after revision and enlargement, the copy before us being one of the 108th thousand. In addition to its clear and comprehensive instructions on the art of elocution, it gives about four hundred pages of choice specimens in prose and verse, which will be useful alike to the student and the public reader.

From the 'Home Words' Publishing Office.—'From India's Coral Strand: Hymns of Christian Faith,' by Ellen Lakshmi Goreh, a Brahmin lady. With preface by Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D. The verses in this volume attracted the notice of Miss Havergal, who gave them her warm approval; and their publication may be ascribed to the encouragement which their authoress thus received from one who was herself a 'sweet singer.' There is much true poetic feeling, and the purity of the English and the deep religious sentiment pervading the entire volume combine to make it well worthy of attentive reading.

From the same.—'Footprints and Living Songs: Frances Ridley Havergal.' Edited by the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D. A pretty little book for a New Year's gift, containing a short sketch of Miss Havergal's home life, selections from her beautiful poems and hymns, and an article from her pen on the hymns of Dr. Bonar, whose gift of sacred song she so truly shared.

From Messrs. Macniven & Wallace.—'C. Sonnets by C. Authors.' Edited by Henry J. Nicoll. The title will, at first sight, mystify the reader, until he sees that the letter C is to be taken as the Roman numeral, and that Mr. Nicoll has here given us a hundred sonnets by English writers, ancient and modern. Each number has its page to itself, thus securing an ample margin, and the dainty binding in white and gold makes it a very pretty little volume. Mr. Nicoll has been catholic in his selections, and the ancient and the modern are well represented. The Earl of Surrey, Sir Walter Raleigh, Edmund Spenser, Henry Constable, Sir Philip Sidney, George Herbert, Shelley, and Keats, stand side by side with Thomas Hood, John Keble, Isaac Williams, W. C. Roscoe, Sydney Dobell, Longfellow, and W. M. Rossetti, and the result is a veritable little book of poetic gems.

From the National Temperance Publication Depot.—'Saved at Last, and other Temperance Readings, in Prose and Verse,' being Evans' Temperance Annual, 1883. These readings, which are all adapted for public use, are, it is needless to say, intended to enforce, not only temperance, but total abstinence, and at the top

of each page we find a sentence from the works of Dr. Richardson, or some other prominent writer or speaker on the subject. It is a book which those who are devoting their energies to temperance work will do well to place upon their shelves.

**From Messrs. Parker & Co.**—'The First Prayer-Book of Edward VI.' A handy little reprint of the first Prayer-book of King Edward which has been brought prominently before the public in the recent discussions on matters of ritual. Mr. James Parker is not only publisher, but editor, and his thorough knowledge of the whole ground of the controversy in its historical details and its present bearings gives him every claim to be regarded as an authority on the delicate questions at issue. His preface to the little book before us gives an interesting note on the history of the volume, and a summary of the Act of Uniformity; and not only to Churchmen and liturgiologists, but to all who are able to understand the bearings of the present controversies the reprint will be of much interest.

**From the same.**—'The Second Prayer-Book of King Edward VI.'—This edition is uniform with the foregoing. The printing of the volume is based upon an edition of Whitchurch of 1552, and for purposes of comparison with the First Prayer-Book, in order to show the changes which were demanded even in the short space of three years, it will be specially valued.

**From Messrs. Smith, Elder, & Co.**—'Notes from Sick Rooms.' By Mrs. Leslie Stephen. The unassuming title given to this useful little volume is, we gather from the preface, adopted in order to convey the impression that the authoress not only gives the results of her own experience, but of her observation of the nursing carried forward by others. As a proof of the completeness of the instructions in matters of comparatively unimportant detail, we may cite Mrs. Stephen's remarks on the importance of keeping crumbs out of the patient's bed, as one main essential to his comfort. The hints as a rule deal with the management of the sick room rather than with the more technical and semi-medical part of nursing, and in this particular they will be of infinite value, inasmuch as the nurse too often, like the law, 'de minimis non curat,' although the little things are often of vital importance to the sick man or woman. In private homes and public institutions this book should be put within the reach of all who are responsible for sick rooms.

**From Mr. Walter Smith.**—'A Daily Text Book, gathered from the writings of the Rev. Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D.' By E. H. and F. H. With a preface by the Rev. Edward King, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. There are but few writers whose works would furnish a number of brief paragraphs, each complete in itself, and conveying a distinct thought or idea sufficient to provide a text or reading for every day in the year, but we are bound to admit that Dr. Pusey's writings have met the demand put upon them, and that the result is eminently satisfactory. The extracts, which are mainly taken from the Doctor's published sermons and addresses, are full of beauty in language and style, and as a proof of the deep religiousness which pervaded his writings as well as his life, it may be said that the sentences here gathered together are almost entirely free from controversial matter. The book is thus one which all Christian people may take up

without fear of disappointment; and the handsome form in which it has been produced, with a red border to each page, will make it an appropriate birthday gift. No better illustration of the loftiness and purity of Dr. Pusey's teaching could be desired than is furnished in this volume.

**From Messrs. Ward, Lock, & Co.**—'Familiar Lectures on the Physiology of Food and Drink.' By Robert James Mann, M.D., F.R.C.S. This volume consists of lectures delivered on a variety of occasions, but in many instances to the students of the Training Colleges of St. John's, Battersea, and Whitelands, Chelsea, where, as our readers are probably aware, the audience would consist of men and women who are preparing to fill the offices of schoolmaster and schoolmistress in the public elementary schools of the country. It is no slight gain to the nation that the teachers of the young should have the opportunity of listening to such admirable discourses as these seem to be; and heads of families, and indeed all who have the welfare of the people at heart, will do well to consult Dr. Mann's pages. He treats in his lectures of the various food substances, of the properties and physiological uses of water, of the composition and circulation of the blood, of the functions and structure of the various parts and organs of the body, of the use and influence of alcoholic drinks, of the pathological results of intemperance, and of the dietetic value of tea, coffee, and cocoa. The book is one which would form an excellent gift to the library of the parish school or the working men's club, and readings from it or popular lectures based upon it would be of infinite value.

**From Mr. R. Washbourne.**—'Links with the Absent; or, Chapters on Correspondence.' By a member of the Ursuline Community, Thurles. Although this book is the work of a member of the Roman Catholic Church, and includes some few directions and specimen letters which would only be available within the limits of that Communion, the majority of its pages will be of general value. It is not, it may be well to say, 'a polite letter-writer' of the 'book of etiquette' style, but it is a carefully prepared guide to the art of correspondence, and includes some thoughtful and practical hints on the use and value of letters. The chapters devoted to the special classes of correspondence include hints on writing farewell letters, congratulatory letters, letters of condolence, of advice, of reproof, of excuse, and of thanks, and in each case models are given from the works of Macaulay, and other masters of the craft.

**From the Wesleyan Methodist Sunday School Union.**—'The Wesleyan Methodist Sunday School Magazine, and Journal of Christian Education for the Year 1882.' A volume for the Sunday school teacher, largely composed of notes on the various series of lessons arranged for the use of the Wesleyan Sunday Schools. In addition to these valuable pages there are many articles on subjects connected with Sunday school work; and an infusion of fiction, poetry, and hymns with music, completes a most useful volume.

**MAGAZINES FOR JANUARY.**—The *Church Worker* (Church of England Sunday School Institute) commences a series of portraits of Church workers, with a picture of the late Primate, taken by a process which has the unfortunate effect of presenting his Grace with a complexion as dark as that of the scarf on his surplice, but which in



other respects is a fair likeness. In an article on 'Lay Work in London,' Mr. Blaxland, the Bishop of London's chaplain, describes the work of the Lay Helpers' Association, and there are several other useful papers.—The *Church Sunday School Magazine* (same publishers) continues the Bishop of Ossory's 'Echoes of Bible History,' and Mr. Lonsdale's 'Thoughts about the Village Sunday School,' both of which will be useful to teachers.—The *Psychological Review* (4 New Bridge Street) has another chapter on 'Researches into Spiritualism,' and a fourth section of 'William Howitt and his Spiritualism.'—The *Church Standard* has portraits of Dean Champneys, of Mr. Kitto, and Mr. Robinson, the former and present vicars of Whitechapel, and it gives also a portrait of Archbishop Tait. Its editorial notes include a severe criticism upon its contemporary, *Church Bells*, for suggesting that the future of the Church of England is in the hands of Mr. Gladstone. We suppose that what the writer in *Church Bells* meant was that any statesman who fills the office of Prime Minister must of necessity have great opportunities of making or marring the future of the Church with which the State is in alliance.—The *Folk Lore Journal* (E. Stock) has several interesting papers by Professor Sayce, Mr. H. C. Coote, and the Rev. Walter Gregor on 'Babylonian Folk-lore,' 'A Building Superstition,' and 'Stories of Fairies from Scotland.'—The *British Women's Temperance Journal* (Temperance Press Association, 4 New Bridge Street) is the first number of a new journal which is to be the organ of the British Women's Temperance Association.—The *Scholar* (Joseph Hughes) seems likely to find a useful circulation in these days of unlimited education; its contents are both useful and attractive.—The *Evangelical Magazine* (E. Stock) has a capital photographic portrait of Dr. Condor, of Leeds, with a biographical sketch, and some interesting recollections of extinct London chapels.—The *British Trade Journal* (113 Cannon Street) gives several important trade reviews of the year 1882, and its article on British Industries is devoted to the Bradley Iron, Steel, and Tinplate Works of Messrs. Hatton, Sons, & Co., of Bilston, Staffordshire.—The *Philanthropist* (123 Fulham Road) enables Lord Brabazon in a kindly article to plead 'The Cause of the Overworked Shop Assistant,' and in addition to other papers, gives current news about many of the London Charities.—The *Phrenological Magazine* (Fowler) offers its readers a phrenological delineation of the famous traveller and author, Henry M. Stanley, with a portrait.—The *London and Edinburgh* (376 Strand) is a budget of light papers and essays apparently by what are termed amateur authors. It is edited by J. Playster-Steeds, and is published by the London Literary Society, a body of whose existence this is the first intimation we have received.—The *Christian Treasury* (Johnstone, Hunter, & Co.) continues its useful mission in printing religious articles by Continental and American writers, among the authors being Pasteur Bersier, of Paris, and Dr. Cuyler, of New York.—The *Field Naturalist* (Abel Heywood, Manchester) contains papers on 'The Microscopical Structure of Rock'; 'Weeds and their Seeds'; 'The Origin of Bird Names'; and 'Science at the Patent Office,' the latter being a very useful list of the scientific tracts published by the Patent Office.

We have also received—Reader's 'Guide to English History,' by W. F. Allen (Ginn, Heath, & Co.), lists of works arranged chronologically.—

*Phrenological Magazine* (Fowler) new No.—*Beeton's Dictionary of Science, Art, Literature, Religion, and Philosophy* (Ward, Lock, & Co.) part 15, letters IND to LAM, illustrated.—*The Welcome* (Partridge), new, with much interesting matter, illustrated.—*Ivanhoe* (Ward, Lock, & Co.) part 2, with numerous engravings and minor illustrations.—*Arabian Nights* (Ward, Lock, & Co.) new part, engravings after designs by Millais, Tenniel, Watson, and Dalziel.—*Universal Instructor* (Ward, Lock, & Co.) new part, with numerous interesting engravings.—*Haydn's Dictionary of Dates* (Ward, Lock, & Co.) new part, much improved edition with index and apparatus.—*Our Little Ones, Night and Day, Friendly Greetings, the Cottager and Artisan, and the Musical Review.*

#### Books received for notice—

The Upward Path (Walter Smith).  
The Epic of Kings (Fisher Unwin).  
The Way to Fortune (ditto).  
Chambers' Historical Readers. Books I., II., III. (W. & R. Chambers).  
Chambers' Graduated Readers. Books I., II., III. (ditto).  
Leisure Readings, Knowledge Library Series (Wyman & Sons).  
Nature Studies, Knowledge Library Series (ditto).  
The Stars in their Seasons (ditto).  
Forty Years in Phrenology (Fowler & Wells).  
Reminiscences of Dr. Spurzheim & Geo. Combe (ditto).  
Golden Thoughts from Great Authors (David Bryce, Glasgow).  
Golden Thoughts from the Psalms (ditto).  
The Antiquary, Vol. 6 (Elliot Stock).

#### From The Wesleyan Methodist Sunday School Union:—

Illustrated Readings—New Bible Cartoons, Nos. 17 and 19—School Room Placard, No. 1—Philip Phillips, Story of his Life—Junior and Senior Tablet Books.  
Out of the Way (Wells Gardner).  
Four Little Sixes (ditto).  
Satan's Guile and Satan's Wiles (S. W. Partridge & Co.).  
A London Baby (J. Nisbet & Co.).  
The Indian Popular Atlas (W. Collins, Sons, & Co.).  
Arithmetic for Sixth and Seventh Standards, New Code (ditto).

#### Pamphlets and Magazines.

Poems by 'Modym' (Wyman & Sons).  
The New Crusades (W. Satchell).  
Lecture on Life and Old Age Assurance, Vict. Mutual Assur. Socy.  
Progress (H. A. Kemp).

#### From Messrs. Ward, Lock, & Co.:—

Bonnechose's History of France, part 2—Abbott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, part 2—History of the World, part 15—Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic, part 2—Dr. Adam Clarke's Commentary, part 21—Amateur Work, part 14—Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, part 4—The Complete Works of Shakespeare, part 4—The Child's Instructor, part 3—Great Thoughts on Great Truths, part 4—Disraeli's Miscellanies of Literature, part 6—Illustrated Bible for the Young, part 3.

Sylvia's Home Journal.  
The Cambridge University Reporter.

## Index to the Books published between January 1 and 15.

*The Words in Italics are those under which the Titles are given Alphabetically in full, with the Publisher's Name.*

- Absent, *Links with the*, 1s. 6d.  
 Acids, Detection, *James* (J. W.) 1s.  
 Adcock's Engineer's Pocket Book, 1883, 6s.  
 Albert, Prince, Early Home, *Rimmer*, 21s.  
 Allegories, Sacred, *Adams* (W.) 4 vols. 5s.  
 All the Year Round, new series, vol. 30, 5s. 6d.  
 Almanack, *Oliver and Boyd's*, Edinburgh, 1883, 6s. 6d.  
 Almanack, *Sarum*, 1883, 1s. and 4d.  
 Almost a Quixote, *Livien* (F.) 2s.  
 A. L. O. E., *Wings and Stings*, new edit. 1s.  
 Alphabet, Original Designs, *Howard* (T.) 7s. 6d.  
 Antiquarian Magazine, vol. 2, 8s. 6d.  
 Arithmetic, *Sonnenschein and Nesbitt*, I., II., III., 1s. 6d.  
 Arithmetical Cards, *Watson* (A.) Packets 1 to 7, 1s. 2d. each.  
 Army List, *Hart's*, 1883, 21s.  
 Art, *The Year's*, 2s. 6d.  
 Baby, a London, *Meade* (L. T.) 3s. 6d.  
 Bandaging, *Hill* (B.) new edit. 5s.  
 Baronetage &c., *Foster* (J.) 1883, 21s.  
 Ben Bright &c., *Havergal* (F. R.) 1s. 6d.  
 Black Beauty, *Sewell* (A.) new edit. 2s. & 1s.  
 Bladder Diseases, *Jones* (D.) new edit. 2s. 6d.  
 Bovine Medicine and Surgery, *Hill* (J. W.) 36s.  
 Brewer, Distiller, &c. 6s. 6d.  
 Caesar, De Bello Gallico, Maybury & Egan, Books I. & II. 1s. ea.  
 Calendar, *British Imperial*, 5s.  
 Calendar, *Ely*, 1883, 1s.  
 Cambridge University, *Statutes*, 3s. 6d.  
 Canterbury, Archbishop *Tait*, Public Life of, 2s. 6d.  
 Cape Town, Bishop, Life of Robert *Gray*, abridged, 7s. 6d.  
 Chambers's Journal, 1882, vol. 9s.  
 Chequered Career, *Tolmer* (A.) 2 vols. 21s.  
 Childishness and Brutality of the Time, *Jennings* (H.) 8s. 6d.  
 Christian Life, *Bowman* (H.) new edit. 3s. 6d.  
 Christian Visitor's Handbook, *Neil* (C.) 2s. 6d.  
 Christianity, Modern Defects, *Momerte* (A. W.) 5s.  
 Church History, Modern, *Key*, new edit. 2s. 6d. and 1s. 6d.  
 Claim of Christ on the Young, *Thorold* (A. W.) 2s. 6d.  
 Clergy Directory, 1883, 3s. 6d.  
 Composers, the Great, *Bourne*, 3s. 6d.  
 Comus, L'Allegro and Il Penseroso, *Milton*, by Hunter, 1s.  
 Consecration, a Life of, *Legge* (Mary) 8s. 6d.  
 Contracts, *Addison*, 8th edit. 50s.  
 Conviction, The Courage, *Horton* (R.) 6d.  
 Corea, *Griffs* (W. E.) 18s.  
 Corporations Companion, *Municipal*, 1883, 5s.  
 Costumes, Old English, *Schild* (Marie) 2s. 6d.  
 Court Guide, *Boyle's*, 1883, 5s.  
 Creed of Christendom, *Greg* (W. R.) new edit. 2 vols. 15s.  
 Cricket Directory, 1883, *Feltham's*, 1s. 6d.  
 Crimea, Invasion, *Kinglake* (A. W.) 6th edit. 6s.  
 Crusades, *New*, 1s.  
 Dangerous Ground, On, *Drewry* (Edith) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.  
 Devil, Pedigree, *Hall* (F. T.) 1s. 6d.  
 Directory, *Catholic*, 1883, 2s. and 1s. 6d.  
 Directory, *Medical*, 1883, 12s.  
 Educator, *Popular*, new edit. vol. 4, 5s.  
 Egyptian &c., Handbook, *Tien* (A.) 4s.  
 Eli's Children, *Fenn* (G. M.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.  
 Elocutionist, *Bell*, new edit. 3s. 6d.  
 Elocutionist, The A 1, *Miles* (A. H.) 6d.  
 Emily and the White Necktie, *Herbert* (Lady) 1s.  
 England, History, *Molesworth* (W. N.) 7s. 6d.  
 English Reader, *Geographical*, VI., 2s. 6d.  
 Enigmas of Life, *Greg* (W. R.) 15th edit. 10s. 6d.  
 Enquire Within, 65th edit. 2s. 6d.  
 Events, 1882, *Times Register*, 1s.  
 Eucharist, and Common Life, *Sarson* (G.) 1s.  
 Farces, Hearthrug, *Muir* (Alan) 6s.  
 Fettered Yet Free, *King* (Alice) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.  
 Filled with the Spirit, *Boys* (E.) 1s.  
 Firdusi, *Zimmern* (H.) Epic of Kings, 7s. 6d.  
 Florence to Cherbourg, a Lady's Drive, *Hunter* (E.) 5s.  
 Flute, Boehm, *Welch* (C.) 5s.  
 Food and Drink, Physiology, *Mann* (R. J.) 2s. 6d.  
 Footprints, Holy, *Whitfield* (F.) 1s. 6d.  
 For Days and Years, *Lear* (H. L. S.) new edit. 2s. 6d.  
 Foreign Church Chronicle, 1882 vol. 6s.  
 French Toy Book, *Hall* (L. M.) 1s. 4d.  
 Gardening Year Book, 1883, *Hogg's*, 1s.  
 Geographical Questions, Class Book, *Proudfoot* (R.) 9d.  
 Geographical Readings, *Hughes*, St. I. 6d.  
 Geometry, Essentials, *Gilbert* (H.) 5th edit. 6d.  
 Glass-Making Principles, *Powell* (H. J.) and Chance, 3s. 6d.  
 God's Arithmetic, *West* (Mrs.) 1s.  
 Gold and Silver Plate, Hall Marks, *Chaffers* (W.) 6th edit. 16s.  
 Gray (Bishop) Life, 7s. 6d.  
 Great Men, Short Sayings, *Bent* (S. A.) 7s. 6d.  
 Greek-English Lexicon, *Liddell & Scott*, 7th edit. 36s.  
 Greek Prose Composition, *Wilkins* (H. M.) new edit. 5s.  
 Heart's Ease, *Patrick* (Bp.) 2s.  
 Hermann, Father, *Barker* (Mrs.) 6s. 6d.  
 Historical Reader, No. I., *Phillip*, 9d.  
 Holy Dying, *Taylor* (J.) new edit. 1s.  
 Holy Living, *Taylor* (J.) new edit. 1s.  
 Hospitals, Relative Mortality, *Burdett* (H. C.) 2s. 6d.  
 Hull, *White's Directory*, new edit. 15s.  
 Influences, *Early*, new edit. 3s. 6d.  
 Insect Life, *Wood* (T.) 2s. 6d.  
 It was a Lover and his Lass, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.  
 Jowitt (J. H.) Memorials, 6d.  
 Justices' Note Book, *Wigram* (W. K.) new edit. 12s. 6d.  
 Kalendar, *Peterborough*, Diocesan, 1883, 1s.  
 Kilmainham, Treaty, 6d.  
 Kings of Israel, *Walker* (W.) 8d. and 6d.  
 Kit, a Memory, *Payn* (J.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.  
 Lacordaire, *Lear* (H. L. S.) new edit. 7s. 6d.  
 Ladies' Treasury, 1882, vols. 7s. 6d.  
 Latin Prose Composition, *Wilkins* (H. M.) 4s. 6d. new edit.  
 Lays of the Saintly, *Parke* (W.) 5s.  
 Lent with Jesus, a Plain Guide, 1s. and 9d.  
 Leo, a Tale, by M. J. H. 1s. 6d.  
 Light the Dominant Force, *Sedgwick* (W.) 7s. 6d.  
 Lord Supper, *Wilson* (Bp.) new edit. 2s.  
 Machiavelli, Works translated by Detmold, 4 vols. 63s.  
 Macpherson's (Annie) *Lowe* (C. M. S.) 3s. 6d.  
 Marriage Law, *Le Mesurier*, 1s.  
 Master and Servant Law, *Macdonell*, 25s.  
 Mechanical Exercises, *Ledsham's*, Stan. VII. 1s.  
 Medicine, *Brathwaite*, Retrospect, vol. 86, 6s. 6d.  
 Medicine Chest, *Squire*, 4th edit. 1s.  
 Medicine, Domestic, *Graham* (T. J.) 15th edit. 16s.  
 Mensuration, My First, *Senior* (M. H.) 8d.  
 Mental Exercises, *Watson* (A.) 3d.  
 Methodism; Irish, Memorable Women, *Crookshank* (C. H.) 2s. 6d.  
 Millicent's Children, *Baseley* (Mrs.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.  
 Mothoosawny &c., *Herbert* (Lady) 1s.  
 Mozley (J. B.) Lectures and Theological Papers, 10s. 6d.  
 Mystery of Godliness, *Tyte* (C. C.) 3s.  
 Nautical Magazine, 1882 vol. 15s.  
 Neffels Onkel, *Schiller*, by Sachs, 1s. and 9d.  
 Nerve Prostration, Systematic Treatment, *Playfair* (W. S.) 2s. 6d.  
 Not Cast on many Waters, for 1882, 2s.  
 New Year Greetings, *Francis De Sales*, 1s.  
 Nursing Manual, *Cullingworth* (C. J.) 3s. 6d.  
 Ouida, In Maremma, new edit. 5s.  
 Out of the Way, *Taylor* (H. L.) 3s. 6d.  
 Painters, English and American, *Buxton* (H. J. W.) 5s.  
 Painting, Classic, Early Christian, 10s. 6d.  
 Parish Tales, *Heygate* (W. E.) 3s. 6d.  
 Parson o' Dumford, *Fenn* (G. M.) new edit. 2s.  
 Passion, Our Lord's, *Williams* (Isaac) new edit. 5s.  
 Pathological Specimens, College of Surgery, *Page* (J.) n. ed. 5s.  
 Peerage and Knighthood, *Foster* (J.) 42s.  
 Peerage &c., *Foster* (J.) 1883, 21s.  
 Pelham, *Lytton* (Lord) new edit. 6d.  
 People I have met, *Murray* (E. O. G.) 16s.  
 Philosophers, Greek, *Benn* (A. W.) 2 vols. 28s.

Phonetic Dictionary, *Pitman* (J.) 5th edit. 4s.  
*Picciola, Saintine*, 1s. 6d.  
 Pilgrim's Progress Temperance, *Ridge* (J. J.) 2s.  
 Popping the Question, *Yes or No*, 1s.  
 Port Phillip Settlement, *Bonwick* (J.) 21s.  
 Poverty &c., Remedies, *Hoyle* (W.) 3d.  
 Prayer Book, Edward VI., Second, 1s.  
 Psalms, Golden Thoughts, *Lindsay* (T. M.) 1s.  
 Punch, vol. 83, 8s. 6d.  
 Purbeck Isle, *Robinson* (C. E.) Royal Warren, 35s.  
 Pusey (E. B.) Maxims and Gleanings, 2s.  
 Pyramid, Great, *Wake* (C. S.) 2s. 6d.  
 Reciter, Brooklet, *Glazebrook* (H.) 1s. 6d.  
 Red Book, *Webster's* Royal, 1883, 5s.  
 Roman Empire, *Montesquieu*, 3s.  
 Rumpelstiltskin, *Grimm*, 1s.  
 Salvation for all, *Moody*, 1s.  
 Samson Agonistes and Lycidas, *Milton*, by Hunter, 1s.  
 School Life, *Crowden* (C.) new edit. 1s.  
 Science and Faith, Agreement, *Barker* (Mrs.) 2s. and 1s.  
 Science Talks, *Dunman* (F.) new edit. 3s. 6d.  
 Servant as His Master, *Gott* (Dr.) 1s.  
 Shakespeare, Historical Plays, Vol. I. 7s. 6d.  
 Shakespeare, Life and Times, 1s. 6d.  
 Shorthand, Common, *Pocknell*, 1s.  
 Sick Room Notes, *Stephen* (Mrs. Leslie) 2s.  
 Single Entry, *Maclean* (J. D.) 6d.  
 Skin Diseases, *Fox* (T.) Epitome, new edit. 3s. 6d.  
 Snow Dreams, *Saxby* (J. M. E.) 3s.  
 Social Wreckage, *Peck* (F.) 3s. 6d.

Sonnets, C., by C. Authors, *Nicoll* (H. J.) 1s. 6d.  
 South Kensington Museum, *Jones*, Collection, 2s. 6d.  
 Spanish Legends, *Middlemore* (Mrs.) Round a Posada Fire, 3s.  
 Sport and Natural History, *Harting* (J. E.) 16s.  
 St. Elmo, *Wilson* (A. J. E.) 2s.  
 Stage in the Drawing Room, *Dakin* (H. J.) 1s.  
 Strength Out of Weakness, *Bradley* (G. G.) 1s.  
 Sunday School Teacher's Lesson Notes, *Northcote* (S. C.) n. ed. 2s.  
 Temperance Landmarks, *Maguire* (R.) 1s.  
 Temple Bar, vol. 66, 5s. 6d.  
 Thirty Years after, *Towards the Sunset*, 3s. 6d.  
 Tithe Commentation, 1883, *Taylor* (G.) 1s.  
 Traveller's Guide in Four Languages, *Welby*, 1s. 6d.  
 Trout Fishing, Rapid Streams, *Cutcliffe* (H. C.) 3s. 6d.  
 True Wayside Tales, 2nd Series, *Herbert* (Lady) 3s.  
 Twenty Thousand, The, *Hessey* (R. F.) 1s. 6d.  
 Twigg (R.) Sermons, 7s. 6d.  
 Twixt Shade and Shine, *Gray* (A.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.  
 Two Cousins, *Herbert* (Lady) 1s.  
 Unwritten Record, *Crowther* (J.) 2s. 6d.  
 Valentine Vox, *Cockton* (H.) new edit. 6d.  
 Village Mission, *Sparks* (W. R.) 3s.  
 Watchers on the Longships, *Cobb* (J. F.) new edit. 3s. 6d.  
 Wealth, Stray Thoughts, *Robinson* (S.) 5s.  
 Women, Diseases, Clinical Lectures, *Atthill* (L.) new edit. 6s. 6d.  
 World, Our New Way Round, *Carleton* (C. C.) 8s. 6d. & 7s. 6d.  
 World, The Glimpse, *Sewell* (E. M.) new edit. 3s. 6d.  
 Wortfolge, *Stock* (F.) 1s. 6d.  
 Yellowplush Correspondence &c., *Thackeray* (W. M.) n. edit. 6d.

## NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED FROM JANUARY 1 TO 15.

\*. The occasional Notes in italics after the titles are only given in cases of short or obscure titles appearing for the first time. They are not intended to be general, or to express any opinion on the literary merit of the books; the sole object being to explain the title-page, or to give such additional information concerning the nature of the work as may appear to be required. All books are in cloth when not otherwise described.

Adams (W.)—Sacred Allegories: the Distant Hills—The King's Messengers—The Old Man's Home—The Shadow of the Cross. Miniature edit. 4 vols. 48mo. in case, 5s.  
 Rivingtons [1]

Adcock's Engineer's Pocket Book for 1883. 12mo. bound, 6s. .... Simpkin [2]

Addison on Contracts. 8th edit. roy. 8vo 50s.  
 Stevens [3]

All the Year Round. New Series. Vol. 30. Roy. 8vo. 5s. 6d. .... Office [4]

Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographer. Vol. 2. 8vo. 8s. 6d. .... W. Reeves [5]

Atthill (L.)—Clinical Lectures on Diseases Peculiar to Women. 7th edit. revised and enlarged, post 8vo. (Dublin, Fannin) pp. 398, 6s. 6d. .... Longmans [6]

Barker (Mrs. R. E.)—Life of Father Hermann. Carmelite. Translated from the French of Abbé Sylvian. 8vo. 6s. 6d.  
 Washbourne [7]

Barker (Mrs. R. F.)—Agreement of Science and Faith on the Sacred Heart of Jesus. From the French. Fop. 8vo. 2s.; sewed, 1s. .... Washbourne [8]

Baseley (Mrs.)—Millicent's Children. Cr. 8vo. 3 vols. 31s. 6d. .... Remington [9]

Bell (D. C.) and (A. M.)—Standard Elocutionist: Principles and Exercise. Extracts in Prose and Poetry adapted for Reading and Recitation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 528, 8s. 6d.  
 Hodder [10]

Benn (A. W.)—The Greek Philosophers. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 862, 28s.  
 Reprinted from the Westminster Review and Mind, with some new matter. .... Paul [11]

Bent (S. A.)—Short Sayings of Great Men. With Historical and Explanatory Notes. Post 8vo. pp. 622, 7s. 6d.  
 Chatto [12]

Bonwick (J.)—Port Phillip Settlement. With Map, numerous Drawings, and Letters in Facsimile. 8vo. pp. 537, 21s. .... Low [13]

Bourne (C. E.)—The Great Composers; or, Stories in the Lives of Eminent Musicians. Post 8vo. pp. 350, 3s. 6d.  
 Sonnenschein [14]  
*Lives of Handel, Bach, Gluck, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Weber, Schubert, Rossini, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann, and Berlioz.*

Bowman (Hetty)—Thoughts on the Christian Life; or, Leaves from Letters. With Introduction by Mrs. Gordon. 8th edit. post 8vo. pp. 306, 3s. 6d. .... Hunt [15]

Boyle's Court Guide for January, 1883. 12mo. 5s.  
 Office [16]

Boys (E.)—Filled with the Spirit; or, Scriptural Studies about the Holy Ghost. 18mo. pp. 122, 1s. .... Nisbet [17]

Bradley (G. G.)—Strength out of Weakness: a Sermon. 8vo. pp. 18, sewed, 1s. .... Rivingtons [18]

Braithwaite (W. and J.)—Retrospect of Medicine. Vol. 86: July-December 1882. 12mo. pp. 416, 6s. 6d.  
 Simpkin [19]

Brewer, Distiller, and Wine Manufacturer: giving full Directions for the Manufacture of Beers, Spirits, Wines, Liqueurs, &c. Post 8vo. pp. 276, 6s. 6d. (*Churchill's Technological Handbooks*) .... Churchill [20]

British Imperial Calendar and Civil List for 1883. 12mo. 5s. .... Warrington [21]



- Burdett (H. C.)**—Relative Mortality of large and small Hospitals. 8vo. pp. 41, 2s. 6d. .... Churchill [22]
- Buxton (H. J. W.)**—English Painters. With a Chapter on American Painters, by S. R. Koehler. Post 8vo. pp. 238, 5s. (*Illustrated Art Handbooks*) ..... Low [23]
- Cæsar**: *Commentarii de Bello Gallico*. By A. C. Maybury and Pierce Egan. Books I. and II. 1s. each. Baillière [24]
- Carleton (C. C.)**—Our New Way Round the World. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 8s. 6d. .... Warne [25]
- Catholic Directory, Ecclesiastical Register, and Almanac for 1883**. 12mo. sewed, 1s. 6d.; with Ordo, 2s. Burns [26]
- Chaffers (W.)**—Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate. 6th edit. revised and considerably augmented, roy. 8vo. pp. 322, 16s. .... Bickers [27]
- Chambers' Journal**. Vol. for 1882. Roy. 8vo. 9s. Chambers [28]
- Clergy Directory and Parish Guide, 1883**. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. .... Bosworth [29]
- Cobb (J. F.)**—The Watchers on the Longships: a Tale of Cornwall in the Last Century. Post 8vo. pp. 290, 3s. 6d. W. W. Gardner [30]
- Cockton (H.)**—Valentine Vox, the Ventriloquist. New edit. 8vo. pp. 250, sewed, 6d. .... Routledge [31]
- Crookshank (C. H.)**—Memorable Women of Irish Methodism in the Last Century. 12mo. pp. 204, 2s. 6d. Wesleyan Conference Office [32]
- Crowden (C.)**—School Life, its Duties and Responsibilities: Two Sermons preached to the Boys of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Cranbrook. 2nd edit. 18mo. pp. 30, 1s. Rivingtons [33]
- Crowther (J.)**—The Unwritten Record: a Story of the World We Live on. With an Introductory Note by J. R. Macduff. Post 8vo. pp. 178, 2s. 6d. Sunday School Union [34]  
*On the Earth's surface, corals, pre-Adamite man, &c.*
- Cullingworth (C. J.)**—A Manual of Nursing. Medical and Surgical. With 18 Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 176, 3s. 6d. Churchill [35]
- Cutcliffe (H. C.)**—Art of Trout Fishing on Rapid Streams: comprising a complete system of Fishing the North Devon Streams, and their like. 18mo. pp. 206, 3s. 6d. .... Low [36]
- Dakin (H. J.)**—The Stage in the Drawing Room; or, the Theatre at Home: Practical Hints on Amateur Acting for Amateur Actors. 12mo. pp. 96, 1s. .... Griffith [37]
- Drewry (Edith S.)**—On Dangerous Ground: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 720, 31s. 6d. .... F. V. White [38]
- Dunman (T.)**—Talks about Science. With a Biographical Sketch by Charles Welsh. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 250, 3s. 6d. .... Griffith [39]
- Early Influence**. With a Preface by Mrs. Gladstone. New edit. small cr. 8vo. pp. 219, 3s. 6d. .... Rivingtons [40]
- Ely Diocesan Calendar and Clergy List for 1883**. 12mo. (Ely, Hills) sewed, 1s. .... Simpkin [41]
- Enquire Within upon Everything**. 65th edit. carefully revised. Post 8vo. pp. 410, 2s. 6d. .... Houlston [42]
- Feltham's Cricket Directory for 1883**. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. .... Griffith [43]
- Fenn (G. M.)**—Ell's Children. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Chapman [44]
- Fenn (G. M.)**—The Parson o' Dumford: a Story of Lincoln Folk. 12mo. pp. 380, boards, 2s. .... Cassell [45]
- Foreign Church Chronicle and Review**. Vol. II. for 1882. 8vo. pp. 292, 6s. .... Rivingtons [46]
- Foster (J.)**—The Baronetage and Knightage of the British Empire for 1883. Roy. 8vo. 21s. .... Nichols [47]
- Foster (J.)**—The Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of the British Empire for 1883. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. 21s. Nichols [48]
- Foster (J.)**—The Peerage of the British Empire for 1883, with the Orders of Knighthood. Roy. 8vo. 42s. Nichols [49]
- Fox (Tilbury and T. C.)**—Epitome of Skin Diseases, with Formulæ for Students and Practitioners. 3rd edit. 12mo. pp. 212, 3s. 6d. .... Renshaw [50]
- Francis de Sales (St.)**—New Year Greetings. 32mo. 1s. Washbourne [51]
- Geographical Reader (Sixth)**. With Maps and numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 382, 2s. 6d. Isbister [52]
- Gilbert (H.)**—The Essentials of Plane and Solid Geometry. 5th edit. sq. 16mo. pp. 60, sewed, 6d. .... Kempster [53]
- Glazebrook (Harriet)**—The Brooklet Reciter, for Temperance Societies and Bands of Hope. 18mo. pp. 176, 1s. 6d. National Temperance Depot [54]
- Gott (Dr.)**—The Servant as his Master: a Sermon preached in Westminster Abbey, on St. Andrew's Day, 1882, at the Consecration of the Bishop of Adelaide. 8vo. pp. 14, sewed, 1s. .... Rivingtons [55]
- Graham (T. J.)**—Modern Domestic Medicine. 15th edit. with a few additions. 8vo. pp. 792, 16s. .... Davy [56]
- Gray (Annabel)**—'Twixt Shade and Shine. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 715, 31s. 6d. .... Tinsley Bros. [57]
- Gray (Bp. R.)**—Life of. Edited by his Son, Rev. Charles N. Gray. New edit. abridged, with Frontispiece, post 8vo. pp. 466, 7s. 6d. .... Rivingtons [58]
- Greg (W. R.)**—Enigmas of Life. 15th edit. 8vo. pp. 316, 10s. 6d. (*English and Foreign Philosophical Library*) Trübner [59]
- Greg (W. R.)**—The Creed of Christendom: its Foundations contrasted with its Superstructure. 8th edit. with a New Introduction. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 536, 15s. (*English and Foreign Philosophical Library*) .... Trübner [60]
- Griffis (W. E.)**—Corea, the Hermit Nation: Ancient and Mediæval History, Political and Social; Corea, Modern and Recent History. 8vo. pp. 482, 18s. .... W. H. Allen [61]
- Hall (F. T.)**—The Pedigree of the Devil. With Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 270, 7s. 6d. .... Trübner [62]  
*Treats of the modern orthodox Devil of Christian belief under the following heads:—Evil, Satan, Demons, Devils, Divine Ancestors, Hell and its Monarchs, Fire, Dragons and Satyrs, Pedigree of the Devil.*
- Hall (L. M.)**—Illustrated French Toy Book: an Easy and Amusing Introduction to the Study of the French Language, containing the Alphabet, Numbers, Simple Sentences, Names of the Months, Amusing Stories, and Fables. 4to. pp. 76, 1s. 4d.; boards, 1s. .... Bateman [63]
- Hart's New Annual Army List, 1883**. 8vo. 21s. Murray [64]
- Harting (J. E.)**—Essays on Sport and Natural History. With Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 490, 16s. .... H. Cox [65]
- Havergal (Frances Ridley)**—Ben Bright-Boots, and other True Stories: Hymns and Music. 12mo. pp. 152, 1s. 6d. .... Nisbet [66]
- Herbert (Lady)**—Emily, and the White Necktie. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. .... Washbourne [67]
- Herbert (Lady)**—Mothoosawny, and other Indian Tales. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. .... Washbourne [68]
- Herbert (Lady)**—True Wayside Tales. 2nd Series. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. .... Washbourne [69]
- Herbert (Lady)**—The Two Cousins, and the Two School-boys. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. .... Washbourne [70]
- Hessey (R. F.)**—The Twenty Thousand and the Present Crisis; or, the Pastor in his Parish dealing with Infidelity. 12mo. pp. 56, 1s. 6d. .... Skeffington [71]  
*An address delivered to the clergy of the Rural Deanery of Great Malvern.*
- Heygate (W. E.)**—Parish Tales. 1 vol. 12mo. 3s. 6d. Mowbray [72]
- Hill (B.)**—The Essentials of Bandaging; with Directions for Managing Fractures and Dislocations. 5th edit. revised and enlarged, 12mo. pp. 352, 5s. .... Smith & E. [73]
- Hill (J. W.)**—Principles and Practice of Bovine Medicine and Surgery. Illustrated. 36s. .... Baillière [74]
- Hogg's Gardener's Year-Book and Almanack, 1883**. 12mo. sewed, 1s. .... *Journal of Horticulture Office* [75]
- Horton (R.)**—The Courage of Conviction: an Address delivered before the Oxford University Nonconformists' Union, on Sunday Morning, November 26, 1882. 8vo. (Oxford, Thornton) pp. 12, sewed, 6d. .... Simpkin [76]
- Howard (T.)**—Alphabet: being Original Designs of the Alphabet in Black and Red. Imp. 4to. 7s. 6d. .... Warne [77]
- Hoyle (W.)**—Remedies for the Poverty, Degradation, and Misery which exist: Three Letters to the Editor of the Times, with an Article from the Times. 8vo. pp. 30, sewed, 3d. .... Simpkin [78]

**Hughes' Geographical Readers.** Standard I. 12mo. pp. 80, 6d. .... Hughes [79]

**Hunter (Ella)**—A Lady's Drive from Florence to Cherbou; or, Santa Lucia & Co., Where they Stayed and What they Paid. Post 8vo. pp. 120, 5s. ... Blackwoods [80]  
*A journey of a thousand miles which was accomplished for thirty-five pounds.*

**In Maremma:** a Story. By Ouida. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 370, 5s. .... Chatto [81]

**James (J. W.)**—Notes on the Detection of Acids usually met with in Analysis. 8vo. pp. 20, 1s. .... Churchill [82]

**Jennings (H.)**—The Childishness and Brutality of the Time: some Plain Truths in Plain Language, supplemented by Sundry Discursive Essays and Narratives. Post 8vo. pp. 340, 8s. 6d. .... Vizetelly [83]  
*Sketches, essays, and short narratives on a variety of subjects, newspapers, the drama, our governing classes, the navy, advertising, &c.*

**Jones Collection**—Handbook of the Jones Collection in the South Kensington Museum. With Portrait and Woodcuts. Post 8vo. pp. 132, 2s. 6d. (*South Kensington Handbooks*) .... Chapman [84]

**Jones (D.)**—On Diseases of the Bladder and Prostate, and Obscure Affections of the Urinary Organs. 5th edit. considerably enlarged, 8vo. pp. 200, 2s. 6d. .... Simpkin [85]

**Jowitt (J. H.)**—Memorials of the late Rev. John Henry Jowitt, Vicar of Alford; gathered from the various Notices of his Death which have appeared in the Press and in the pages of the Alford Parish Magazine. 12mo. (Alford, Britain) pp. 16, sewed, 6d. .... Simpkin [86]

**Key to the Knowledge of Modern Church History.** Edited by the Rev. Dr. J. H. Blunt. New edit. fcp. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. 6d.; limp, 1s. 6d. (*Keys to Christian Knowledge*) Rivingtons [87]

**Kilmarnham Treaty;** or, Lessons in Massacre (of the Truth). By the Author of 'Letters to my Son Herbert.' 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 6d. .... Tinsley Bros. [88]

**King (Alice)**—Fettered, Yet Free. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 874, 31s. 6d. .... Hurst [89]

**Kinglake (A. W.)**—The Invasion of the Crimea: its Origin and an Account of its Progress to the Death of Lord Raglan. 6th edit. Vol. 7. Post 8vo. pp. 514, 6s. ... Blackwoods [90]

**Lacordaire (H. D.)**—Biographical Sketch. By H. L. Sidney Lear. 2nd edit. pp. 342, cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Rivingtons [91]

**Ladies' Treasury.** Vol. for 1882. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Bemrose [92]

**Lear (H. L. S.)**—For Days and Years: a Book containing a Text, Short Readings, and Hymn for Every Day in the Church's Year. New edit. 16mo. pp. 416, 2s. 6d. Rivingtons [93]

**Ledsham's Standard Mechanical Exercises.** Standard VII. 32mo. packet, 1s. .... Simpkin [94]

**Legge (Mrs. M.)**—A Life of Consecration: Memorials. By One of her Sons. Post 8vo. pp. 424, 8s. 6d. .... Nisbet [95]

**Le Mesurier (J.)**—A Few Words on the Real Bearings of the Proposed Change in the Marriage Law. Cr. 8vo. pp. 18, sewed, 1d. .... Rivingtons [96]

**Lent with Jesus:** a Plain Guide for Churchmen. 32mo. pp. 159, 1s.; sewed, 9d. .... Rivingtons [97]

**Leo:** a Tale. By M. J. H. 18mo. (Dublin, Gill) pp. 96, 1s. 6d. .... Simpkin [98]

**Liddell (H. G.) and Scott (R.)**—A Greek-English Lexicon. 7th edit. revised and augmented throughout. 4to. 36s. Frowde [99]

**Lindsay (T. M.)**—Golden Thoughts from the Psalms. 6mo. (Glasgow, Bryce) pp. 128, 1s. .... Simpkin [100]

**Links with the Absent;** or, Chapters on Correspondence. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. .... Washbourne [101]

**Livien (F.)**—Almost a Quixote. 12mo. pp. 270, boards, 2s. Ward & L. [102]

**Lowe (Clara M. S.)**—God's Answers: a Record of Mrs. Annie Macpherson's Work at the Home of Industry, Spitalfields, London, and in Canada. Post 8vo. pp. 206, 3s. 6d. Nisbet [103]

**Lytton (Lord)**—Pelham; or, the Adventures of a Gentleman. With 8 Illustrations by Frederick Gilbert. People's edit. 8vo. pp. 132, sewed, 6d. (*Dicks' English Novels*) Dicks [104]

**Macdonell's Law of Master and Servant.** Demy 8vo. 25s. Stevens & S. [105]

**Machiavelli (Niccolo)**—Historical, Political, and Diplomatic Works. Translated from the Italian by O. E. Detmold. 4 vols. 8vo. 63s. .... Trübner [106]

**Maclean (J. D.)**—Book-Keeping. For Senior Classes. Part 4: Single Entry. Small 8vo. 6d. .... Collins [107]

**Maguire (R.)**—Temperance Landmarks: a Narrative of the Work and the Workers. Reprinted from *Home Words*. 32mo. pp. 96, 1s. .... Home Words Office [108]  
*A history of the Temperance movement from its commencement in 1829, reprinted from Home Words.*

**Mann (R. J.)**—Familiar Lectures on the Physiology of Food and Drink. Post 8vo. pp. 220, 2s. 6d. Ward & L. [109]  
*Lectures given at the Training Colleges of St. John, Battersea, and Whitelands, Chelsea.*

**Meade (L. T.)**—A London Baby: the Story of King Roy. Post 8vo. pp. 152, 3s. 6d. .... Nisbet [110]  
*Scenes in the life of a boy, the son of a London carpenter.*

**Medical Directory for 1883.** 8vo. 12s. .... Churchill [111]

**Middlemore (Mrs. S. G. C.)**—Round a Posada Fire: Spanish Legends. With 21 Illustrations by Miss E. D. Hale. Sq. 16mo. pp. 144, 3s. .... Satchell [112]

**Miles (A. H.)**—The A1 Elocutionist: a Selection of Popular Pieces for Reading and Recitation from the best Authors. Roy. 8vo. sewed, 6d. .... Cauldwell [113]

**Milton's Comus, L'Allegro, and Il Penseroso.** With numerous Illustrative Notes by Rev. John Hunter. Thoroughly revised edit. with a New Appendix of Notes on the Grammatical Analysis of the Poems. 12mo. pp. 114, 1s. .... Longmans [114]

**Milton's Samson Agonistes and Lycidas.** With numerous Illustrative Notes by the Rev. John Hunter. Thoroughly revised edit. 12mo. pp. 90, 1s. .... Longmans [115]

**Molesworth (W. N.)**—The History of England from the Year 1830-1874. New abridged edit. post 8vo. pp. 610, 7s. 6d. .... Chapman [116]

**Momerie (A. W.)**—Defects of Modern Christianity, and other Sermons preached in St. Peter's, Granley Gardens, 1881-2. Post 8vo. pp. 340, 5s. .... Blackwoods [117]

**Montesquieu's Considerations on the Cause of the Grandeur and Declension of the Roman Empire.** From the French. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 143, 3s. .... Houlston [118]

**Moody (D. L.)**—Salvation for All: Six Addresses. 32mo. pp. 130, 1s.; sewed, 6d. .... Hawkins [119]

**Mozley (J. B.)**—Lectures, and other Theological Papers. 8vo. pp. 300, 10s. 6d. .... Rivingtons [120]  
*Lectures delivered by the Author as Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford, with a Paper on Jewish and Heathen Conceptions of a Future State, and a Review reprinted from the Quarterly, on Newman's 'Grammar of Assent.'*

**Muir (A.)**—Hearthrug Farces. Post 8vo. pp. 304, 6s. Jas. Hogg [121]  
*Four short tales.*

**Municipal Corporations Companion, Diary, Directory, and Year-Book of Statistics for 1883.** 8vo. 5s. Waterlow [122]

**Murray (E. C. G.)**—People I Have Met. Illustrated with 54 Tinted Engravings from Designs by Fred Barnard. Roy. 8vo. pp. 204, 16s. .... Vizetelly [123]  
*Sketches reprinted from the Illustrated London News. The rector, the curate, the family solicitor, the dowager the rich widow, are amongst the people described.*

**Nautical Magazine.** Vol. for 1882. 8vo. half-bound, 15s. Simpkin [124]

**Neil (C.)**—The Christian Visitor's Handbook: Passages of Scripture, with Descriptive Titles and Suggestive Remarks, also Topics for Prayer, with References to Collects suitable for Cases usually met with in District Meetings, Alphabetically Arranged and Classified. 12mo. pp. 78, 2s. 6d. Nisbet [125]

**Net Cast in Many Waters:** Sketches from the Life of Missionaries for 1882. 8vo. pp. 196, 2s. .... Bemrose [126]

**New Crusades (The):** a Vision and a Warning. By Saladin. 8vo. pp. 60, sewed, 1s. .... Satchell [127]

**Nicoll (H. J.)**—C. Sonnets by O. Authors. Edited by Henry J. Nicoll. 32mo. (Edinburgh, McNiven) pp. 112, 1s. 6d. Simpkin [128]  
*One hundred sonnets aiming at representative specimens from Wyatt to the present day.*

**Northcote (S. C.)**—Lesson Notes for Sunday School Teachers on the Life of Our Blessed Lord. 5th edit. post 8vo. pp. 140, 2s. .... Mowbray [129]

- Oliphant (Mrs.)**—It was a Lover and his Lass. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 990, 31s. 6d. ....Hurst [130]
- Oliver & Boyd's New Edinburgh Almanack, 1883.** 18mo. bound, 6s. 6d. ....Simpkin [131]
- Paget (J.)**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Pathological Specimens contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, England. 2nd edit. roy. 8vo. pp. 204, 5s. Churchill [132]
- Painting:** Classic, Early Christian, Italian, and Teutonic. Edited by Edward J. Poynter. Illustrated with 176 Engravings. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. ....Low [133]  
*Two 'Text-Books of Art' in one volume, giving a history of painting in the Classic and Early Christian periods, as well as the Renaissance.*
- Parke (W.)**—Lays of the Saintly; or, the New Golden Legend. With 12 page-illustrations and vignettes by John Leitch. Post 8vo. pp. 112, 5s. ....Vizetelly [134]  
*Legends after the manner of Ingoldsby, with parodies on some modern poets.*
- Patrick (Bp.)**—The Heart's Ease; or, a Remedy against all Trouble. 32mo. pp. 170, 2s. ....Suttaby [135]
- Payn (J.)**—Kit: a Memory. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 944, 31s. 6d. Chatto [136]
- Peek (F.)**—Social Wreckage: a Review of the Laws of England as they affect the Poor. Post 8vo. pp. 284, 3s. 6d. Isbister [137]
- Peterborough Diocesan Kalendar, Clergy List, and Almanack, 1883.** 12mo. (Leicester, Clarke) sewed, 1s. Simpkin [138]
- Philip's Historical Readers.** No. 1: Stories from English History. With a Map and Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 128, 9d. ....Philip [139]
- Pitman (I.)**—A Phonetic Shorthand and Pronouncing Dictionary. 5th edit. post 8vo. pp. 240, 4s. ....Pitman [140]
- Playfair (W. S.)**—The Systematic Treatment of Nerve Prostration and Hysteria. Post 8vo. pp. 92, 2s. 6d. Smith & E. [141]
- Pocknell (E.)**—Common Shorthand for Ordinary Purposes and for Moderate Speed: a Complete System, Easy to Learn, to Write, and to Read. 12mo. pp. 16, sewed, 1s. Author [142]
- Popular Educator.** New and revised edit. Vol. 4. Roy. 8vo. 5s. ....Cassell [143]
- Powell (H. J.), Chance (H.), and Harris (H. G.)**—The Principles of Glass-Making, together with Treatises on Crown and Sheet Glass. Post 8vo. pp. 192, 3s. 6d. (Technical Handbooks) ....Bell & S. [144]
- Prayer Book**—The Second Prayer Book of Edward VI. Issued 1552. 18mo. pp. 178, 1s. ....Parker [145]
- Proudfoot (P.)**—Class Handbook of Mixed Geographical Questions; with numerous Answers, and Explanatory Notes on the Map of England. 12mo. (Cupar-Fife, Westwood) pp. 84, 9d. ....Simpkin [146]
- Punch.** Vol. 83. 4to. 4s. 6d. ....Office [147]
- Pusey (E. B.)**—Maxims and Gleanings from the Writings of. Selected and Arranged for Daily Use by O. M. S. With an Introduction by the Rev. M. F. Sadler. 32mo. pp. 140, 2s. ....Rivingtons [148]
- Ridge (J. J.)**—The Temperance Pilgrim's Progress; or, Sobero's Search for his Fatherland: an Allegory. 12mo. pp. 234, 2s. ....Kempster [149]
- Rimmer (A.)**—The Early Homes of Prince Albert. With Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 352, 21s. ....Blackwoods [150]  
*The early years of the late Prince Consort, intended as a pictorial companion to Sir Theodore Martin's works, with an account of the Queen's visit to Germany in 1845, and a sketch of the life of Luther, with drawings of Wartburg.*
- Robinson (C. E.)**—A Royal Warren; or, Picturesque Rambles in the Isle of Purbeck. The Etchings by Alfred Dawson. 4to. pp. 202, 35s. ....Typographic Etching Co. [151]
- Robinson (Serjeant)**—Stray Thoughts on Wealth and its Sources. Post 8vo. pp. 154, 5s. ....Low [152]
- Rumpelstiltskin.** By the Brothers Grimm. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 1s. ....De la Rue [153]
- Saintine (X. B.)**—Picciola. With Introduction and Map. 12mo. pp. 178, 1s. 6d. (Pitt Press Series) Cambridge Warehouse [154]
- Sarson (G.)**—The Holy Eucharist and Common Life. With a Devotional Commentary on the Communion Office of the Church of England. Sq. 16mo. pp. 44, 1s. ....Isbister [155]
- Sarum Almanack and Diocesan Kalendar for the Year of Our Lord God 1883.** Fcp. 8vo. pp. 224, sewed, 1s. Rivingtons [156]
- Sarum Kalendar.** With the Table of Lessons, &c., for 1883. (From the 'Sarum Almanack.') Fcp. 8vo. pp. 31, sewed, 4d. ....Rivingtons [157]
- Saxby (Jessie M. E.)**—Snow Dreams; or, Funny Fancies for Little Folk. 4to. (Edinburgh, Johnstone & H.) pp. 102, 3s. ....Groombridge [158]
- Schild (Marie)**—Old English Costumes: an Epitome of Ladies' Costumes from the First to the Nineteenth Century. Illustrated by 40 Steel Plates and Coloured Engravings. 4to. pp. 104, sewed, 2s. 6d. ....Miller [159]
- Schiller (F.)**—Neffe als Onkel. By Sachs. Cr. 8vo. pp. 72, 1s; boards, 9d. ....Kolckmann [160]
- Sedgwick (W.)**—Light the Dominant Force of the Universe: showing by means of Experiments What Light Is, What Electricity Is, and What Life Is; also How to Reconcile Religion and Science. Post 8vo. pp. 298, 7s. 6d. Low [161]
- Senior (M. H.)**—My First Mensuration: Plain Surfaces and Simple Bodies, with Answers. 12mo. pp. 48, sewed, 3d. (Greenwell's Scientific Series) ....Simpkin [162]
- Sewell (A.)**—Black Beauty: the Autobiography of a Horse. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 234, 2s.; sewed, 1s. ....Jarrold [163]
- Sewell (E. M.)**—A Glimpse of the World. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 380, 3s. 6d. ....Longmans [164]
- Shakespeare's Historical Plays, Roman and English.** With Revised Text, Introductions, and Notes. Glossarial, Critical, and Historical. (3 vols.) Vol. 1. Post 8vo. pp. 464, 7s. 6d. ....Blackwoods [165]
- Shakespeare's Life and Times,** with an Account of his Plays and their Plots. Post 8vo. pp. 250, 1s. 6d. Sonnenschein [166]
- Sonnenschein (A.) and Nesbitt (H. A.)**—Science and Art of Arithmetic, Parts 1, 2, 3. Answers to the Exercises. Post 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. ....Sonnenschein [167]
- Squire's Companion to the Medicine Chest.** 4th edit. 32mo. pp. 51. ....Churchill [168]
- Sparks (W. R.)**—Our Village Mission: Six Addresses, delivered during the Week of a Village Mission. 12mo. pp. 88, 3s. ....Rivingtons [169]
- Statutes of the University of Cambridge.** With some Acts of Parliament relating to the University. 8vo. pp. 228, 3s. 6d. ....Cambridge Warehouse [170]
- Stephen (Mrs. Leslie)**—Notes from Sick Rooms. 12mo. pp. 50, 2s. ....Smith & E. [171]
- Stock (F.)**—Wortfolge; or, Rules and Exercises on the Order of Words in German Sentences. With a Vocabulary. 12mo. pp. 82, 1s. 6d. ....Bell & S. [172]
- Tait (Archibald Campbell)**—A Sketch of the Public Life of the late Archbishop of Canterbury. By A. C. Bickley. 12mo. pp. 144, 2s. 6d. ....Nisbet [173]
- Taylor (Bp. Jeremy)**—Rule and Exercises of Holy Living. New edit. 18mo. pp. 256, 1s. (Rivington's Devotional Series) Rivingtons [174]
- Taylor (Bp. Jeremy)**—Rule and Exercises of Holy Living. New edit. 18mo. pp. 326, 1s. (Rivington's Devotional Series) Rivingtons [175]
- Taylor (G.)**—Tithe Commutation Tables, 1883. 8vo. sewed, 1s. ....Shaw & S. [176]
- Taylor (Helen L.)**—Out of the Way. Illustrated by A. H. Collins. Post 8vo. pp. 290, 3s. 6d. ....W. W. Gardner [177]  
*A tale inculcating temperance principles.*
- Temple Bar.** Vol. 66. 8vo. 5s. 6d. ....Bentley [178]
- Thackeray (W. M.)**—The Yellowplush Correspondence, and other Tales. New edit. 8vo. pp. 128, sewed, 6d. Ward & L. [179]
- Thorold (A. W.)**—Claim of Christ on the Young. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. ....Isbister [180]
- Tien (A.)**—Egyptian, Syrian, and North African Handbook: a Simple Phrase Book in English and Arabic, for the use of British Forces, Civilians, and Residents in Egypt. 18mo. pp. 174, bound, 4s. ....W. H. Allen [181]



- 'Times' Register of Events for 1882.** 8vo. pp. 294, 1s. .... Office [182]
- Tolmer (A.)**—Reminiscences of an Adventurous and Chequered Career at Home and at the Antipodes. 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 640, 21s. .... Low [183]
- Towards the Sunset: Teachings after Thirty Years.** Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. .... Isbister [184]
- Twigg (R.)**—Sermons. With a Preface by the Bishop of Lichfield. Post 8vo. (Norwich, Goose) pp. 320, 7s. 6d. Griffith [185]
- Tyte (C. C.)**—The Mystery of Godliness: Six Sermons on 1 Timothy iii. 16. Post 8vo. (Sheffield, White) pp. 122, 3s. Simpkin [186]
- Wake (C. S.)**—The Origin and Significance of the Great Pyramid. Post 8vo. pp. 98, 2s. 6d. .... Reeves & T. [187]  
*The substance of a paper read before the Hull Literary Club.*
- Walker (W.)**—The Kings of Israel. 18mo. (Edinburgh, Macniven) pp. 96, 8d.; sewed, 6d. .... Hamilton [188]
- Watson (A.)**—The Regulation Arithmetical Test Cards. With Sheet of 200 suitable Exercises and Answers. (Manchester, Merrin) Standards I. to VII. packets, 1s. 2d. each. Simpkin [189]
- Watson (A.)**—The Regulation Mental Exercises, containing 1,400 suitable Mental Exercises and Answers for Standards I. to VII. 32mo. (Manchester, Merrin) 3d. .... Simpkin [190]
- Webster's Royal Red Book.** New edit. sq. 16mo. 5s. Webster [191]
- Welby (S. E.)**—The Traveller's Practical Guide, in Four Languages. Based on the System of Bennett's Norwegian Phrase Book. 32mo. pp. 98, bound, 1s. 6d. Sonnenschein [192]
- Welch (C.)**—History of the Boehm Flute. With Illustrations Exemplifying its Origin by Progressive Stages. 8vo. 5s. .... Rudall, Corte, & Co. [193]
- West (Mrs. F.)**—God's Arithmetic; with other Stories for the Young. Post 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. .... Partridge [194]
- White (W.)**—General and Commercial Directory of Hull, Beverley, Patrington, Cottingham, Hedon, Hessle, Preston, Sutton, &c. 7th edit. 8vo. (Sheffield, White) pp. 472, 15s. Simpkin [195]
- Whitfield (F.)**—Holy Footprints. 18mo. pp. 146, 1s. 6d. Nisbet [196]  
*Seven short lecture-sermons.*

- Wigram (W. K.)**—The Justices' Note-Book. 3rd edit. corrected and revised to December, 1882. With a Copious Index. Post 8vo. pp. 500, 12s. 6d. .... Stevens & S. [197]
- Wilkins (H. M.)**—A Manual of Greek Prose Composition, for the use of Schools and Colleges. 8th edit. revised and corrected, post 8vo. pp. 316, 5s. .... Longmans [198]
- Wilkins (H. M.)**—A Manual of Latin Prose Composition, for the use of Schools and Private Students. 13th edit. post 8vo. pp. 232, 4s. 6d. .... Longmans [199]
- Williams (I.)**—Devotional Commentaries on the Gospel Narrative. Vol. VII. Our Lord's Passion. New edit. cr. 8vo. pp. 468, 5s. .... Rivingtons [200]
- Wilson (Augusta J. E.)**—St. Elmo: a Novel. 12mo. (Wakefield, Nicholson) pp. 362, 2s. .... Simpkin [201]
- Wilson (Bp. T.)**—Short and Plain Instructions for the Better Understanding of the Lord's Supper. New edit. 32mo. 2s. .... Suttaby [202]
- Wings and Stings: a Tale for the Young.** By A. L. O. E. New edit. 12mo. 1s. .... Nelsons [203]
- Wood (T.)**—Practical Lessons on Insect Life. 12mo. pp. 172, 2s. 6d. .... Hughes [204]
- Year's Art, 1883: a Concise Epitome of all Matters relating to the Arts of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture which have occurred during 1882, in the United Kingdom.** Compiled by Marcus B. Huish and David C. Thomson. Post 8vo. pp. 300, 2s. 6d. .... Low [205]
- Yes and No; or, Thirty-five Ways of Popping the Question, as taught by distinguished Novelists in Love Scenes from Famous Novels.** Edited by Frank Arbell. 8vo. pp. 124, sewed, 1s. .... Jas. Hogg [206]
- Zimmern (Helen)**—Epic of Kings: Stories retold from Firdusi. Cr. 8vo. pp. 339, 7s. 6d. .... Unwin [207]

## BOOKS REDUCED IN PRICE.

- Chapman (W.)**—Everyday French Talk. 12mo. 1s. 6d. Bateman [208]
- Chapman (W.)**—French Grammar. 12mo. 1s. 6d. Chapman [209]
- Smith (W. B.)**—Inductive Italian Course. 12mo. 1s. 6d. Bateman [210]
- Smith (W. B.)**—Inductive Latin Course. 12mo. 1s. 6d. Bateman [211]

## Books for Prizes and Presents.

Each work complete in 1 vol. price 5s. elegantly printed and bound, and Illustrated by Sir J. GILBERT, MILLAIS, HUNT, LEECH, POYNTER, FOSTER, TENNIEL, SANDYS, E. HUGHES, SAMBOURNE, &c.

# HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

OF CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

## BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX.'

John Halifax, Gentleman.  
A Woman's Thoughts about Women.  
A Life for a Life.  
Nothing New.  
The Woman's Kingdom.

Mistress and Maid.  
Christian's Mistake.  
A Noble Life.  
Hannah.  
The Unkind Word.  
A Brave Lady.  
Studies from Life.  
Young Mrs. Jardine.

## BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK.'

Nature and Human Nature.  
Wise Saws and Modern Instances.  
The Old Judge; or, Life in a Colony.  
Traits of American Humour.  
The Americans at Home.

## BY DR. GEORGE MACDONALD.

David Elginbrod.  
Robert Falconer.

Alec Forbes.  
Sir Gibbie.

## BY JULIA KAVANAGH.

Nathalie. | Adèle.

## BY AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

Barbara's History. | Lord Brackenbury.

## BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

Adam Graeme.  
Laird of Norlaw.  
Agnes.

Life of Irving.  
A Rose in June.  
Phoebe, Junior.

## BY ELIOT Warburton.

The Crescent and the Cross. | Darien.

## BY F. W. ROBINSON.

Grandmother's Money. | No Church.

## BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

Cardinal Wiseman's Popes.  
Leigh Hunt's Old Court Suburb.  
Margaret and her Bridesmaids.  
Sir Bernard Burke's Family Romance.  
The Englishwoman in Italy. By Mrs. GRETTON.  
Freer's Life of Jeanne D'Albret.  
The Valley of a Hundred Fires.  
Burke's Romance of the Forum.  
Jeaffreson's Book about Doctors.  
Lost and Saved. By the Hon. Mrs. NORTON.  
Les Misérables. By VICTOR HUGO.  
St. Olave's. By Author of 'A Man's Mistake.'  
Dixon's New America.  
Annals of an Eventful Life. By Dr. DASENT.  
My Little Lady. By E. F. POYNTER.  
Life of Marie Antoinette. By Prof. C. D. YONGE.

# THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY,

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO  
GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

*President—HIS GRACE the DUKE of MANCHESTER.*

## PUBLICATIONS.

1. The VISITATION of LONDON, in 1568, by COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
2. The VISITATION of LEICESTERSHIRE, in 1619, by LENNARD and VINCENT. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, jun., Esq., F.S.A.
3. The VISITATION of RUTLAND, in 1618, by CAMDEN. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
4. The VISITATIONS of NOTTINGHAM, in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
5. The VISITATIONS of OXFORD, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
6. The VISITATION of DEVON, in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
7. The VISITATION of CUMBERLAND, in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.  
[The preceding Seven Works are out of print.]
8. LE NEVE'S CATALOGUE of KNIGHTS. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1. 1s.
9. The VISITATION of CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1. 1s.
10. The REGISTERS of WESTMINSTER ABBEY. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1. 1s.
11. The VISITATION of SOMERSETSHIRE in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1. 1s.
12. The VISITATION of WARWICKSHIRE. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1. 1s.
13. The VISITATIONS of ESSEX, in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq. £1. 1s.
14. The VISITATION of ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II., with General Index, £1. 1s.
15. The VISITATION of LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1. 1s.
16. The VISITATION of YORKSHIRE, in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1. 1s.
17. The VISITATION of LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. [In the press.]
18. The VISITATION of CHESHIRE in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1. 1s.

## PARISH REGISTERS.

1877. The REGISTERS of ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. Vol. I. 10s. 6d.
1878. The REGISTERS of CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. 10s. 6d.
- „ The REGISTERS of ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. 10s. 6d.

\*. Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse. (2)

PRICE 1s. 6d. FREE TO MEMBERS OF THE FOLK LORE SOCIETY.

## THE FOLK LORE JOURNAL,

VOL. I., PART I., for JANUARY, contains: The Oratory, Songs, Legends, &c., of the Malagasy, Part I. by Rev. J. SIBREE, jun.; Babylonian Folk Lore, by Rev. Professor A. H. SAYCE; A Building Superstition, by H. C. COOTE, F.S.A.; Stories of Fairies from Scotland, by Rev. W. GREGOR; Notes, Queries, Notices, and News.

London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, E.C. (3)

## REMAINDERS.—LARGEST STOCK IN LONDON.

ON SALE BY

W. GLAISHER, Wholesale Bookseller, 265 High Holborn, London.

GENERAL CATALOGUE, with the various SUPPLEMENTS, will be sent, post-free, upon application.

THREE-VOLUME NOVELS have been considerably Reduced in Price. A large assortment always in stock.

TRADE LIST SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD.

1879. The REGISTERS of ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LON. DON. Vol. II. 10s. 6d.
1880. The REGISTERS of ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. £1. 1s.
1881. The REGISTERS of ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. £1. 1s.
1882. The REGISTERS of ST. MICHAEL'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. £1. 1s.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL & HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- The VISITATION of GLOUCESTERSHIRE, in 1623, by CHITTING and PHILIPOT as DEPUTIES to CAMDEN. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq.
- The VISITATIONS of BEDFORDSHIRE, in 1566, 1586, and 1534. To be Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.
- The REGISTERS of DURHAM CATHEDRAL. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.
- The VISITATION of DORSETSHIRE, in 1623, by ST. GEORGE and LENNARD as DEPUTIES to CAMDEN.
- The VISITATION of STAFFORDSHIRE, in 1583, by GLOVER as DEPUTY to FLOWER.
- The VISITATION of SHROPSHIRE, in 1584, by LEE as DEPUTY to COOKE.
- LIST of KNIGHTS, with their ARMS, from HENRY VII. to JAMES I. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The VISITATION of HERTFORDSHIRE, in 1572; by COOKE.
- The VISITATIONS of WORCESTERSHIRE, in 1569 and 1634.
- The VISITATIONS of HAMPSHIRE, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by BENOLTE, HAWLEY, COOKE, and PHILIPOT as DEPUTY to CAMDEN.
- The VISITATIONS of SUSSEX, in 1530, by BENOLTE; 1574, by COOKE; and 1633, by PHILIPOT and OWEN as DEPUTIES to ST. GEORGE and BURROUGH.

## REGISTERS.

- The REGISTERS of ST. ANTHOLIN, WATLING STREET, LONDON.
- The REGISTERS of ST. JOHN the BAPTIST upon WALBROOK, LONDON.
- The REGISTERS of ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.

# WINIFRED POWER, A NEW ILLUSTRATED SERIAL STORY, COMMENCES IN **THE ARGOSY for JANUARY.**

## MRS. HENRY WOOD'S MAGAZINE **THE ARGOSY,** Now ready for January.

### CONTENTS.

1. WINIFRED POWER. A new Serial Story. Chap. 1. The Hatherleys; Chap. 2. Discoveries. Chap. 3. The Will. Illustrated by M. ELLEN EDWARDS.
2. THE EBONY BOX. By JOHNNY LUDLOW.
3. THE CRUISE OF THE RESERVE SQUADRON. By CHARLES W. WOOD. With Illustrations.
4. AN OLD RHYME.
5. THE CHRISTMAS ANGELS.
6. NUMBER TWENTY-FIVE.
7. THE EVE OF ST. PARTRIDGE.
8. STRESS OF WEATHER.

### SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'Mrs. Henry Wood's "Argosy" still sails over golden seas.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'The "Argosy" has delightful stories.'—BRIGHTON EXAMINER.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'The "Argosy" is the best and cheapest sixpenny magazine we have.'  
STANDARD.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'Its contents are of a most attractive nature.'—ADVERTISER.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'One always takes up the "Argosy" with pleasure.'—CHURCH OPINION.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'One of the marvels of the day.'—LONDON SCOTSMAN.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'Laden with golden grain.'—ST. JAMES'S CHRONICLE.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'An excellent collection of entertaining matter.'—OBSERVER.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'Bears a rich freight.'—PRESS.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'The speciality of the "Argosy" is good stories.'—BRISTOL MERCURY.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'Johnny Ludlow is a singularly pleasant companion.'—SPECTATOR.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'The interest aroused in Johnny Ludlow is considerable.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'There is considerable merit in Johnny Ludlow. Freshness of description in the scenes of country life and country people.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'Johnny Ludlow's stories are fresh, lively, and vigorous in point or style; full of clever dialogue, and pointed with common sense, as well as sound, healthy, moral tone.'—STANDARD.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'The "Argosy" is laden with golden grains of amusement. There is no monthly magazine gives greater pleasure.'—OXFORD UNIVERSITY HERALD.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'Interesting and sparkling as ever.'—YARMOUTH GAZETTE.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'Bright and charming.'—PERTH CHRONICLE.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'The "Argosy" gives us charming tales.'—SYDNEY OBSERVER.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'The "Argosy" is a rich treat for the lovers of light literature.'  
BRIGHTON GAZETTE.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'The best illustrated of all our magazines.'—DUBLIN EVENING MAIL.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'Excellent as usual, and no reader can wish for better.'—BRITISH MAIL.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'Piloted with as much skill as discrimination.'—BELL'S LIFE IN LONDON.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'A goodly cargo of light, interesting, and profitable literature.'  
BRIGHTON EXAMINER.

**THE ARGOSY.**—'This popular magazine, so ably edited.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

*An Illustrated Magazine. Sixpence Monthly.*

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street, W. (4)



# NEW WORKS NOW READY.

In 1 volume, demy 8vo. with Map and Illustrations, cloth extra, 21s.

## PORT PHILLIP SETTLEMENT.

By JAMES BONWICK, F.R.G.S.,

With Map and numerous Drawings and Letters in facsimile.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 12s.

## THE BEGINNINGS OF HISTORY.

ACCORDING TO THE BIBLE AND THE TRADITIONS OF ORIENTAL PEOPLES.

## FROM THE CREATION OF MAN TO THE DELUGE.

By FRANÇOIS LENORMANT,

Professor of Archæology at the National Library of France, &c. &c.

(Translated from the Second French Edition.) With an Introduction by FRANCIS BROWN,  
Associate Professor in Biblical Philology, Union Theological Seminary.

Now ready, Illustrated, 12mo. cloth, price 12s. 6d.

## RAGNAROK:

THE AGE OF FIRE AND GRAVEL.

By IGNATIUS DONNELLY,

Author of 'Atlantis: the Antediluvian World.'

The title of this book is taken from the Scandinavian *sagas* or legends, and means 'the darkness of the gods.' It advances the theory that the earth was once struck by a comet, and that the Drift, which geologists attribute to the action of glaciers, is the result of that catastrophe; and, further, that after the contact of the comet with the earth came a succession of calamities of fire and flood and snow and ice, which destroyed nearly all the inhabitants. In support of his startling theory Mr. Donnelly has marshalled an immense amount of testimony from science, history, and legendary lore.

Large 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, 18s.

## A HISTORY OF WOOD-ENGRAVING.

By GEORGE E. WOODBERRY.

With 90 Illustrations, giving examples from the Earliest Period in the 15th Century--*showing the origin of the Art*--down to the present day, including many of the very finest examples of Wood Engraving by living artists.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

## STRAY THOUGHTS ON WEALTH AND ITS SOURCES.

By Mr. SERJEANT ROBINSON.

'TRUTH IS STRANGER THAN FICTION.'

2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 21s.

## REMINISCENCES OF AN ADVENTUROUS AND CHEQUERED CAREER,

AT HOME AND AT THE ANTIPODES.

By ALEXANDER TOLMER,

Ex-Commissioner of Police in South Australia.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,

Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street.

(5)

Price 1s. 6d. in limp cloth, postage 3½d.; in cloth boards, 2s., postage 4½d. 316 pages.

# A KALENDAR OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH

## For 1883.

### CONTENTS.

The Almanack, with the Table of Lessons and Ritual Notes.  
 Kalendar for the Year 1883 according to the use of Sarum.  
 Notes on the Feasts and Fasts of the English Church, Sacraments, &c.  
 Liturgical and Ritual Notes on the Book of Common Praery.  
 Ornaments of the Church and of the Ministers thereof.  
 Ecclesiastical Law Cases.  
 Succession of the Archbishops of Canterbury.  
 The Church in America.  
 Legal Notes and Instructions.  
 The Holy Catholic Church.  
 List of Members of Convocation.  
 Educational Institutions in England: Training Colleges and Schools, Provincial Colleges and Schools, &c. Educational Institutions in Ireland and Scotland.  
 Royal and other Chapels.  
 Ancient Collegiate Chapters.  
 Ecclesiastical Courts and Offices; Church Institutions and Societies.  
 Some Account of the Religious Homes of England, Houses of Mercy, Missions, Religious Associations, &c.  
 British Contributions to Foreign Missions, 1881.  
 A Chronicle of Ecclesiastical Events from All Saints, 1881, to All Saints, 1882.  
 Churches and Chapels Reopened after Restoration and Reconstruction; New Churches and Chapels Consecrated or Licensed.  
 Ecclesiastical Fees. Annual Memoranda.  
 English Cathedrals, &c., their Area and Dimensions.  
 List of Members of Parliament; List of Members of London School Board; Bankers; and a variety of General Information.

CHURCH PRINTING COMPANY, 11 Burleigh Street, Strand.

(6)

# THE

# AFGHAN CAMPAIGNS

## OF 1878—1880.

*Two Vols. Royal 4to.; Edition de Luxe.*

*Prospectuses, containing all particulars, may be had of the Booksellers or of the Publishers.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
 Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

# AN ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF ART: ARCHITECTURE—SCULPTURE—PAINTING—MUSIC.

By N. D'ANVERS.

WITH A PREFACE BY PROFESSOR ROGER SMITH.

*New Edition, with over 200 Wood Engravings, illustrating the most prominent examples of these Arts.*

One large crown 8vo. volume (800 pp.), handsomely bound, cloth, gilt top, price 10s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

## ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF MUSIC.

By N. D'ANVERS.

A NEW EDITION, EDITED BY OWEN J. DULLEA.

*Illustrated with Portraits of the most eminent Composers, and Engravings of the Musical Instruments of many Nations.*

Crown 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth, price 2s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

## THE GREAT MUSICIANS.

A SERIES OF BIOGRAPHIES OF THE GREAT MUSICIANS.

Edited by F. HUEFFER.

Small post 8vo. cloth extra, price 3s. each.

- |  |  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|
| 1. WAGNER.                                 | By the EDITOR.   | [Ready.          |
| 2. WEBER.                                  | By Sir JULIUS BENEDICT.  | [Ready.          |
| 3. MENDELSSOHN.                            | By JOSEPH BENNETT.   | [In preparation. |
| 4. SCHUBERT.                               | H. F. FROST.   | [Ready.          |
| 5. ROSSINI, and the MODERN ITALIAN SCHOOL. | By H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS.  | [Ready.          |
| 6. MARCELLO.                               | By ARRIGO BOITO.   |                  |
| 7. PURCELL.                                | By W. H. CUMMINGS.   | [Ready.          |
| 8. ENGLISH CHURCH COMPOSERS.               | By WM. ALEX. BARRETT, Mus. Bac., Oxon.;<br>Vicar Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral. | [Ready.          |
| 9. JOHN SEBASTIAN BACH.                    | By R. LANE POOLE.  | [In press.       |
| 10. HANDEL.                                |  | [In preparation. |
| 11. MOZART.                                |  | [In preparation. |
| 12. BEETHOVEN.                             |  | [In preparation. |

Dr. Hillier and other distinguished writers, both English and Foreign, have promised contributions.

From the TIMES Notice of the Series.

'In these dainty little volumes, under the able superintendence of Mr. Hueffer, musical authorities of note describe the lives and criticise the masterpieces of "The Great Musicians," conveying just such information as is most required, and thereby satisfying a desire which has lately been making itself more and more felt.....Mr. Hueffer contributing a most valuable study of Wagner's works; Sir Julius Benedict devoting himself with a favourite pupil's attachment to his old master, Carl Maria von Weber; and Mr. H. F. Frost telling well the sad tale of Schubert's brief career. But Italian music in its modern form finds a sympathetic exponent in Mr. Sutherland Edwards, who writes with genial brilliance about "Rossini and his School;" and an earlier and severer phase will be illustrated by Signor Arrigo Boito's account of the less familiar school of Marcello. Among other promised memoirs may be mentioned those on Mendelssohn by Mr. Joseph Bennett, and on Purcell by Mr. W. H. Cummings.'

Each Volume is complete in itself.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.



# ENGLISH PHILOSOPHERS.

Edited by IWAN MÜLLER, M.A., New College, Oxford.

*Size, Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.*

'Such treatises are valuable to the beginner, as displaying the efforts of genius in grappling with the fundamental problems of the science.'—GRAPHIC.

NOW READY.

**Adam Smith.** By J. FARRER, M.A., Author of 'Primitive Manners and Customs.'

'Will be of great value.'—SCOTSMAN.

**Hamilton.** By Professor MONK.

'Able and fair.'—SPECTATOR.

**Hartley and James Mill.** By G. S. BOWER, B.A.

'Very clever and readable.'—TRUTH.

**Bacon.** By Professor FOWLER.

'Very careful and conscientious workmanship.'—SCOTSMAN.

**Shaftesbury and Hutchinson.** By Professor FOWLER.

IN THE PRESS.

**Introduction to the Study of Philosophy.** By Professor SEDGWICK.

**Berkeley.**

**J. S. Mill.** By HELEN TAYLOR.

**Mansel.** By the Rev. Dr. HUCKING.

**Bentham.** By G. E. BUCKLE.

**Austin.** By H. JOHNSON.

**Hobbes.** By A. H. GOSSETT.

*Arrangements are in progress for Volumes on LOCKE, HUME, PALEY, REID, &c.*

## EPISODES OF FRENCH HISTORY.

Edited from M. GUIZOT'S 'History of France,' with Notes, and Genealogical, Historical, and other Tables.

By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Univ. Gallic.,

*Assistant Master and Librarian, Harrow School.*

*Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d. each.*

- I. Charlemagne and the Carolingians.
- II. St. Louis and the 13th Century.
- III. Part I. Francis I. and the 16th Century.  
Part II. Francis I. and the Renaissance.
- IV. Henry IV. and the End of the Wars of Religion.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

# MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.'S

## NEW BOOKS.

Just ready, crown 8vo. cloth extra,

### THE WAR BETWEEN CHILE AND PERU, 1879-1881.

By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B.

With 4 Maps.

Now ready, crown 8vo. Map and Frontispiece, cloth extra, 8s. 6d.

### HIGHWAYS AND BYEWAYS IN JAPAN. The Experiences of Two Pedestrian Tourists. By ARTHUR H. CROWE, F.R.G.S.

### LIGHT THE DOMINANT FORCE OF THE UNIVERSE.

Showing, by means of Experiments, what Light is, what Electricity is, and what Life is; also how to Reconcile Science and Religion. By Major W. SEDGWICK, Royal Engineers. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

### THE ART OF TROUT-FISHING IN RAPID STREAMS. By

H. C. CUTCLIFFE, F.R.C.S. Small post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

'An invaluable little work to the trout-fisher.....Pleasant and practical.'—FISHING GAZETTE.

In 1 vol. demy 8vo. with Map and Illustrations, cloth extra, 21s.

### PORT PHILLIP SETTLEMENT. By JAMES BONWICK, F.R.G.S. With Map and numerous Drawings and Letters in facsimile.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 12s.

### THE BEGINNINGS OF HISTORY, according to the Bible and Traditions of Oriental Peoples. From the Creation of Man to the Deluge. By FRANÇOIS LENORMANT, Professor of Archaeology at the National Library of France, &c. Translated from the Second French Edition. With an Introduction by FRANCIS BROWN, Associate-Professor in Biblical Philology, Union Theological Seminary. [Next week.]

Now ready, illustrated, 12mo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

### RAGNAROK: the Age of Fire and Gravel. By IGNATIUS DONNELLY, Author of 'Atlanti the Antediluvian World.'

Large 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, 18s.

### A HISTORY OF WOOD ENGRAVING. By GEORGE E. WOODBERRY.

With 90 Illustrations, giving Examples from the Earliest Period of the Fifteenth Century—showing the Origin of the Art down to the Present Day, including many of the very finest examples of Wood Engravings by living artists.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

### STRAY THOUGHTS ON WEALTH AND ITS SOURCES. By

MR. SERJEANT ROBINSON.

'TRUTH IS STRANGER THAN FICTION.'

2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 21s.

### REMINISCENCES OF AN ADVENTUROUS AND

CHEQUERED CAREER; at Home and at the Antipodes. By ALEXANDER TOLMER, Ex-Commissioner of Police in South Australia.

Now ready.

### TAHITI. By Lady BRASSEY, Author of 'Voyage of the Sunbeam' &c. Fcp.

4to. very tastefully bound, cloth extra, with 31 Autotype Illustrations, 21s. From Photographs taken by Colonel Stuart-Wortley.

Large imperial 4to. in tasteful extra binding, gilt edges, £3. 8s.

### FLORENCE: its History. The Medici—The Humanists—Letters—Arts.

By CHARLES YRIARTE. Translated by C. B. PITMAN. Illustrated with nearly 500 Engravings.

'M. Yriarte's "Florence" may claim to rank with even his splendid work on Venice.....A very beautiful book as well as a valuable one.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

Now ready, in 1 vol. demy 8vo. cloth extra, with a Portrait and large Map, 14s.

### A SOLDIER'S LIFE AND WORK IN SOUTH AFRICA,

1872 to 1879. A Memoir of the late Col. A. W. DURNFORD (Royal Engineers). Edited by his Brother, Lieut.-Col. E. DURNFORD. Portrait and large Map.

### ENGLISH PROSE FICTION. A History of English Prose Fiction from

Sir Thomas Malory to George Eliot. By BAYARD TUCKERMAN. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d.

### ITALIAN ART IN THE NATIONAL GALLERY. A Critical Essay

on the Italian Pictures belonging to the Nation, concerning their authenticity and historic value; including a Notice of the Paintings recently purchased at the Hamilton Sale. By Dr. J. PAUL RICHTER, K.M., Author of 'The Official Catalogue of the Dulwich College Gallery,' &c. Illustrated with 40 Heliogravures, Wood Engravings, and Etchings. In medium 4to. bound in half-morocco, with gilt edges, £2. 12s. 6d.; in cloth, £2. 2s.

With more than Seven Hundred Illustrations.

### ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY: an Illustrated Dictionary of the Terms used

in Art and Archæology. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A. With about 750 Wood Engravings. Small 4to. strongly bound cloth, 15s. [Now ready.]

### A THOUSAND YEARS HENCE. Being Personal Experiences as

Narrated by NUNBOWE GREEN, Esq., F.R.A.S., F.S.S., Ex-V.P.S.S.U.D.S. (Ex-Vice-President of the Shoreditch and Spitalfields Universal Discussion Society). Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

# BOOKS SUITABLE FOR MIDDLE-CLASS SCHOOLS.

Published by Messrs. LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## HUNTER'S EXAMINATION-QUESTIONS

in BOOKKEEPING by DOUBLE ENTRY, preceded by full Directions for the True Stating of Dr. and Cr. With the ANSWERS, 12mo. 2s. 6d.; or, without the Answers, 1s.

## HUNTER'S SELF-INSTRUCTION in BOOK-

KEEPING: a Treatise Explaining Simply, and by numerous Examples, the Principles and Practice of the Single and Double Entry. 12mo. 2s.

## HUNTER'S PROGRESSIVE EXERCISES

in BOOKKEEPING by DOUBLE ENTRY, including Account-States, Partnership Accounts, Private Journal and Ledger, &c. 12mo. 1s. 6d. KEY, 2s. 6d.

## HUNTER'S MODERN ARITHMETIC: a

Treatise adapted for School Work and for Private Study; containing numerous Improvements in aid of the Preparation of Candidates for Examination. 12mo. 3s. 6d. KEY, 5s.

## HUNTER'S NEW SHILLING ARITHME-

TIC: a Treatise for Beginners, designed to promote Intelligence and Expertness in the application of the best Modern Methods of Calculation. 18mo. 1s. KEY, 2s.

## BACON'S ESSAYS; with Critical and Illus-

trative Notes, and other Aids for Students. By the Rev. JOHN HUNTER, M.A. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. With a Prose

Translation or Paraphrase, the Parsing of the more difficult Words, Specimens of Analysis, and Notes. By the Rev. J. HUNTER, M.A. BOOKS I. to IV. 1s. each.

## MILTON'S SAMSON AGONISTES and

LYCIDAS. By the same Editor. 12mo. 1s.

## MILTON'S COMUS, L'ALLEGRO, and IL

PENSEROSO; with numerous Notes on Grammar and Parsing. By the same Editor. 12mo. 1s.

## MILTON'S ARCADES and SONNETS, with

Notes, Critical and Illustrative, for use in Training Colleges and Schools. By the same Editor. 12mo. 1s.

## SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS, Annotated and

Edited for the Use of Schools by the Rev. J. HUNTER, M.A. Price ONE SHILLING each Play.

King John.  
Richard II.  
Richard III.  
Henry IV. 2 Parts.  
Henry V.  
Henry VI. 3 Parts.  
Henry VIII.  
Julius Caesar.  
Coriolanus.  
Antony and Cleopatra.  
Troilus and Cressida.  
Hamlet.  
Macbeth.  
King Lear.  
Othello.  
Timon of Athens.

As You Like It.  
Twelfth Night.  
Midsummer Night's Dream.  
The Comedy of Errors.  
Measure for Measure.  
All's Well that Ends Well.  
Much Ado about Nothing.  
Taming of the Shrew.  
Merry Wives of Windsor.  
Love's Labour's Lost.  
Two Gentlemen of Verona.  
Merchant of Venice.  
Romeo and Juliet.  
Winter's Tale.  
Cymbeline.  
The Tempest.

\* The above Editions of Shakespeare's Plays and Milton's 'Paradise Lost' are placed on the Requisition List of the London School Board, for Use in the Upper Standards in Elementary Schools under the Mundella Code.

## LAKE'S BOOK of OBJECT LESSONS, so

arranged that Teachers can readily select materials for instructive and interesting Oral Lessons on Common Things. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

## MENTAL ARITHMETIC. Intended chiefly

for Students in Training Colleges and Pupil Teachers. New Edition, separated from the Key. By WILLIAM MORFITT. 12mo. 1s.; or, with KEY, 1s. 6d.

## STUDENTS' EDITIONS of LORD MACAU-

LAY'S WORKS:—

HISTORY of ENGLAND. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

ESSAYS. Price SIXPENCE each, sewed; or, ONE SHILLING cloth.

Addison and Walpole.

Frederick the Great.

Croker's Boswell's Johnson.

Hallam's Constitutional His-

tory.

Warren Hastings.

Pitt and Chatham.

Ranke and Gladstone.

Milton and Machiavelli.

Lord Bacon.

Lord Clive.

Lord Byron and the Comic Dramatists of the Restoration.

The ESSAY on LORD CLIVE, Annotated by H. COURTHOPE BOWEN, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. with Map. 2s. 6d.

LAYS of ANCIENT ROME, with IVRY and the ARMADA. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. sewed, 1s. 6d. cloth, or, 2s. 6d. cloth extra, with gilt edges.

## MORRIS'S CLASS-BOOK HISTORY of

ENGLAND, for the Use of Students and the Higher Classes of Elementary Schools. Twenty-seventh Thousand, Maps and Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## The CHILD'S FIRST HISTORY of ROME.

By Miss SEWELL, Author of 'Amy Herbert.' Uniform with 'A First History of Greece,' by the same Author. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## A FIRST HISTORY of GREECE. By Miss

SEWELL, Author of 'Amy Herbert.' Uniform with 'The Child's First History of Rome,' by the same Author. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## WILLIAM HUGHES'S MANUAL of GEO-

GRAPHY, Physical, Industrial, and Political. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. With Six Coloured Maps. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Or in 2 { I.—EUROPE, 3s. 6d. cloth.

Parts { II.—ASIA, AFRICA, AMERICA, AUSTRALIA, 4s.

## Lady BRASSEY'S VOYAGE of the SUN-

BEAM arranged as a Reading Book for Schools by the Authoress. With 37 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. cloth; or (School-Prize Edition) 3s. in parchment, with gilt edges.

## BUCKTON'S HEALTH in the HOUSE;

Lectures on Elementary Physiology in its application to the Daily Wants of Man and Animals. Tenth Edition. Woodcuts and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 2s.

## A NEW ELEMENTARY GREEK GRAM-

MAR, intended as a Companion to the Public School Latin Primer. By the Rev. EDWARD ST. JOHN PARRY, M.A. Revised Edition. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

## The GRADUATED COURSE of TRANS-

LATION from ENGLISH into FRENCH. Edited by Professors CH. CASSAL, LL.D., and TH. KARCHER, LL.B. Fcp. 8vo. in Two Volumes or Parts, 8s. 6d.; or, separately:—

PART I. Junior Course, 3s. 6d.

PART II. Senior Course, 5s.

KEY to PART I., by Prof. CASSAL, price 5s. (Supplied to Teachers only on written application.)

## WORKED EXAMINATION QUESTIONS in

PLANE GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, for the Use of Candidates for Examination. By F. E. HULME, F.L.S. F.S.A. Marlborough Coll. With 61 Plates of Diagrams. Super-royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## LESSONS on FORM, for the use of Teachers

and Pupils in Elementary Schools. By R. P. WRIGHT, Teacher of Mathematics in Univ. Coll. School, London. With 174 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.



# DR. CORNWELL'S —APPROVED SCHOOL BOOKS.

## GEOGRAPHIES.

**A School Geography.** 70th edition, 3s. 6d. or, with 30 Maps on Steel, 5s. 6d. Revised to the present time.

**Geography for Beginners.** 49th Edition, 1s.; or, with 48 pp. of Questions, 1s. 4d. Revised to the present time.

**Questions on the Geography for Beginners.** 6d.

## MAPS.

**A School Atlas;** consisting of 30 small Maps, in which is found every place mentioned in the Author's 'School Geography.' 2s. 6d.; or 4s. Coloured.

All the Maps have been re-engraved and corrected to the present time.

**Map-book for Beginners:** a Companion Atlas to the 'Geography for Beginners,' consisting of 12 pages of Maps (above 70 large and small). 1s. 6d.; 2s. 6d. coloured.

**Book of Blank Maps.** The above Maps complete in all but the names, to be filled in by the Learner. 1s.

**Book of Map Projections.** The Lines of Latitude and Longitude only to the above. 1s.

## GRAMMARS.

**Allen and Cornwell's School Grammar.** 58th Edition. 2s. red leather; or 1s. 9d. cloth.

**Grammar for Beginners.** An Introduction to ALLEN and CORNWELL'S School Grammar. 73rd Edition. 1s. cloth; 9d. sewed.

## SPELLING AND COMPOSITION.

**The Young Composer.** Progressive Exercises in English Composition. 43rd Edition. 1s. 6d.

**Key to Young Composer.** 13th Edition. 3s.

**Spelling for Beginners.** A Method of Teaching Reading and Spelling at the same time. 3rd Edition. 1s.

## POETRY.

**Select English Poetry** for Schools and Families. 16th Edition. 4s.

**Poetry for Beginners.** A Collection of Short and Easy Poems for Reading and Recitation. 6th Revised Edition. 1s.

## ARITHMETICS.

**The Science of Arithmetic.** A Systematic Course of Numerical Reasoning and Computations; with very numerous Exercises. By JAMES CORNWELL, Ph.D., and J. G. FITCH, M.A. New and Improved Edition, with Additions. 4s. 6d.

## NOW READY.

**Key to Science of Arithmetic.** With the Method of Solution for every Question, 4s. 6d.

**School Arithmetic.** 15th Edition. 1s. 6d.

**Key to School Arithmetic.** 4s. 6d.

**Arithmetic for Beginners;** combines Simplicity and Fulness in Teaching the First Four Rules and Elementary Fractions. 4th Edition. 1s.

London: SIMPKIN & CO.; HAMILTON & CO.; W. KENT & CO.  
Edinburgh: OLIVER & BOYD; JOHN MENZIES & CO.

(11)

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 12s. 6d.

# THE Education Acts Manual. FIFTEENTH EDITION.

EMBRACING THE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ACTS, 1870-80.

WITH AN APPENDIX,

CONTAINING

Incorporated Acts, Rules and Regulations of the Education Department and Local Government Board, Orders in Council, &c.

By HUGH OWEN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

London: KNIGHT & CO., 90 Fleet Street, E.C.

(12)

Price 2s. 6d.

# NEWTON'S PATENT LAW AND PRACTICE.

Enlarged Edition. Defining Patentable and Non-patentable Invention and the Nature of Specifications and Claims; showing the mode of obtaining and opposing Grants, Disclaimers, Confirmations, and Extensions of Patents, and giving all information necessary to enable a Solicitor to advise his Clients. By A. V. NEWTON.

'It is a most useful summary.'—R. E. WEBSTER, Esq., Q.C.

London: TRUBNER & CO., 57 and 59 Ludgate Hill, E.C.; and of NEWTON & SON, the Office for Patents, 66 Chancery Lane.

(13)

# CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## MR. CRUTTWELL'S ROMAN LITERATURE.

\* \* New Issue in Parts. Recommended for Exercises in Unseen Translation.  
Second Edition, Revised, in crown 8vo. cloth.

## Specimens of Roman Literature.

By CHARLES THOMAS CRUTTWELL, M.A.  
Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; and  
PEAKE BANTON, M.A.  
Sometime Scholar of Jesus' College, Cambridge.

IN TWO PARTS

PART I. ROMAN THOUGHT: Religion, Philosophy and Science, Art and Letters. 6s.

PART II. ROMAN STYLE: Descriptive, Rhetorical, and Humorous Passages. 5s.  
Or, in One Vol. complete, 10s. 6d.

"Specimens of Roman Literature" marks a new era in the study of Latin.—ENGLISH CHURCHMAN.

'Schoolmasters and tutors will be grateful for a volume which supplies them at once with passages of every shade of difficulty for testing the most different capacity, or which may be read with advantage in the higher forms of schools. There is no other book of the kind in this country which can be more safely recommended either for its breadth, cheapness, or interest.'—Professor ELLIS in the ACADEMY.

'A work which is not only useful but necessary. . . . The plan gives it a standing-ground of its own. The sound judgment exercised in plan and selection calls for hearty commendation.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'It is hard to conceive a completer or handier repertory of specimens of Latin thought and style.'—CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

## COMPANION VOLUME.

Third Edition, in crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

## A History of Roman Literature,

FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE TIMES OF THE ANTONINES.

By C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A.  
Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

'Nothing at all equal to it has hitherto been published in England.'—BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW.

'A most serviceable—indeed indispensable—guide for the student. . . . The "general reader" will be both charmed and instructed.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

## PROFESSOR RAMSAY'S CLASSICAL WORKS.

Twelfth Edition.

### 1. A MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

By WILLIAM RAMSAY, M.A., late Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow. With Map, numerous Engravings, and very copious Index. Crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

### 2. AN ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, Seventh Edition, 4s.

### 3. A MANUAL OF LATIN PROSODY.

Crown 8vo. cloth, Sixth Edition, 5s.  
'There is no other work on the subject worthy to compete with it.'—ATHENÆUM.

## CRAIK'S ENGLISH LITERATURE.

A MANUAL of ENGLISH LITERATURE, for the Use of Colleges, Schools, and Civil Service Examinations. By GEORGE LILLIE CRAIK, LL.D., late Professor of History and English Literature in Queen's College, Belfast. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. Eighth Edition.

## THE VOCABULARY OF PHILOSOPHY,

Mental, Moral, and Metaphysical. With Quotations and References for the Use of Students. By WILLIAM FLEMING, D.D., late Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Revised and Edited by HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. cloth bevelled, 10s. 6d. Third Edition.

Now Ready, the CHILDREN'S BOOK.

## The Story of the Bible,

FROM GENESIS TO REVELATION,

Including the Historical Connection between the Old and New Testaments.

TOLD IN SIMPLE LANGUAGE FOR THE YOUNG.

By CHARLES FOSTER.

With Maps and 256 Illustrations.

HOME and SCHOOL EDITION .. 6s.  
PRIZE and PRESENTATION EDITION .. 7s. 6d.

'The "STORY" is very beautifully told, and to be highly recommended as a simple exposition and reverent commentary. . . . Just what is wanted for the young.'

GLASGOW NEWS.

'Admirably adapted for the Home Circle. . . . succeeds thoroughly in riveting the attention of children.'

DAILY CHRONICLE.

'Teachers will best know how to value this handsome volume. . . . The Biblical narrative has been closely adhered to, and the author, with considerable judgment, has added no more in the way of comment than was necessary for the elucidation of the text. . . . Mr. Foster's style is marked by both simplicity and purity.'

NORTHERN WHIG.

Forty-fourth Thousand, handsome cloth, 7s. 6d.

## EADIE'S (REV. PROF.) BIBLICAL

CYCLOPEDIA; or, Dictionary of Eastern Antiquities, Customs, Geography, Natural History, Sacred Annals and Biography, illustrative of the Old and New Testaments. With Maps, many Engravings, and Lithographed Facsimile of the Moabite Stone. Library Edition, morocco antique, 16s.

'By far the best Bible Dictionary for general use.'

CLERICAL JOURNAL.

New Issue, Revised and Enlarged.

Royal 8vo. SEVENTEENTH EDITION. 10s. 6d.

## Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery

(A Dictionary of).

By SPENCER THOMSON, M.D. (Edin.) L.R.C.S.  
And J. C. STEELE, M.D., of Guy's Hospital.

WITH

Appendix on the Management of the Sickroom, and many Hints for the Diet and Comfort of Invalids.

The most Recent Improvements in Nursing and the Domestic Treatment of the Sick, in Appliances for the Relief of Pain, and in all matters connected with Sanitation, will be found in the New Issue, in clear and full detail, rendering it, perhaps, the most thoroughly practical work in the English language.

'The amount of useful knowledge conveyed in this work is surprising.'—MEDICAL TIMES.

## THE ILLUSTRATED CLASSICS.

### DR. BRYCE'S VIRGIL.—VIRGILII

OPERA. Edited by A. H. BRYCE, D.C.L., LL.D. Text from Heyne and Wagner. English Notes, Original and Selected from the leading German and English Commentators. Illustrations from the Antique. Fourteenth Edition.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, in Three Parts:—

Part I. BUCOLICS and GEORGICS .. 2s. 6d.

Part II. The ÆNEID. Books I.—VI. .. 2s. 6d.

Part III. The ÆNEID. Books VII.—XII. .. 2s. 6d.

Or, in One Volume, cloth, 6s.

'Contains the pith of what has been written by the best scholars on the subject.'—ATHENÆUM.

### MR. CURRIE'S HORACE.—HORATII

OPERA. Edited by JOSEPH CURRIE, formerly Head Classical Master in Glasgow Academy. Text from Orellius. English Notes, Original and Selected, from the best Commentators. Illustrations from the Antique.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, in Two Parts:—

Part I. CARMINA. .. 3s.

Part II. SATIRES and EPISTLES .. 3s.

Or, in One Volume, cloth, 5s.

'The notes are excellent and exhaustive.'

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

# Cambridge University and School Books.

PUBLISHED BY J. HALL & SON.

STUDENT'S EDITION OF THE GOSPELS AND THE ACTS.

**THE GOSPEL OF S. MATTHEW.** The Greek Text, with Critical, Grammatical, and Explanatory Notes, &c., by the late Rev. W. TROLLOPE, M.A. New Edition, thoroughly revised and re-edited by the Rev. W. H. ROWLANDSON, M.A., Divinity Lecturer at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

**GOSPEL OF S. MARK.** The Greek Text, with Critical, Grammatical, and Explanatory Notes, Prolegomena, &c., by Rev. W. H. ROWLANDSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**GOSPEL OF S. LUKE.** The Greek Text, with Critical, Grammatical, and Explanatory Notes, &c., by the late Rev. W. TROLLOPE, M.A. New Edition, re-edited and thoroughly revised by the Rev. W. H. ROWLANDSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

**ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.** The Greek Text, with Critical, Grammatical, and Explanatory Notes, and Examination Questions, by Rev. W. TROLLOPE, M.A. New Edition, re-edited and thoroughly revised by the Rev. G. F. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow and Assistant-Tutor of St. Catherine's College. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

**THE REV. DR. PINNOCK'S COLLEGE AND SCHOOL**  
ANALYSES: with Examination Questions, &c., &c.

**SCRIPTURE HISTORY (OLD TESTAMENT).** New Edition, 3s. 6d.

**NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY.** New Edition, 4s.

**ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.** From the Birth of Christ to the Council of Nice, A.D. 325. Eighth Edition, 3s. 6d.

**ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY.** Comprising the Reformation Period and Subsequent Events. Seventh Edition, 4s. 6d.

**SHORT OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY.** Tenth Edition, 1s. 6d.

**SHORT NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY.** Second Edition, 1s. 6d.

**THE REV. J. GORLE'S ANALYSES OF THEOLOGICAL**  
WORKS: with Examination Questions, &c.

**BUTLER'S ANALOGY.** Fourth Edition, 3s.

**PEARSON ON THE CREED.** Fifth Edition, 4s.

**HOOKE'S ECCLESIASTICAL**  
POLITY. Book V. Fourth Edition, 4s.

**PALEY'S HORÆ PAULINÆ.** Second Edition, 3s.

**THE REV. W. TROLLOPE'S THEOLOGICAL WORKS:**

**LITURGY AND RITUAL,** A Practical and Historical Commentary on. With Examination Questions. Second Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

**THE LITURGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND,** Questions and Answers on. Tenth Edition, 18mo. cloth, 2s.

**THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND,** Questions and Answers on. Seventh Edition, with Additions and Corrections, 18mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**THE PENTATEUCH,** Examination Questions on. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 1s.

**COMPENDIUM THEOLOGICUM;** or, Manual for Students in Theology. Containing a concise History of the Primitive and Mediæval Church, the Reformation, the Church of England, the English Liturgy, and the XXXIX. Articles, with Scripture Proofs and Explanations. By the Rev. O. ADOLPHUS, M.A. Fifth Edition, considerably enlarged, crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

**THE CREED AND THE CHURCH:** A Handbook of Theology. Being a Synopsis of 'Pearson on the Creed,' and of Hooker's 'Ecclesiastical Polity,' Book V.: with brief Papers on Heresies and Schisms, the Life and Epistles of S. Paul, History of the Book of Common Prayer, the Thirty-nine Articles, &c., for the use of Theological Students. By the Rev. EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A. Third Edition, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.** With Examination Questions and Analysis by the Rev. G. FISK. Seventh Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.** A Short Analysis of. With Questions, and recent Senate House Examination Papers. By the Rev. J. M. BACON, Scholar of Trinity College. Second Edition, 18mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**LATIN AND GREEK ACCIDENCE.** Intended chiefly for the use of Candidates for the Previous Examination at Cambridge, and the Military Examinations. By J. PERKINS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Downing College. Fifth Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**ORDINATION QUESTIONS,** being the Papers given at Recent Examinations both for Deacons and Priests, together with Instructions to Candidates. Foolscap 8vo. 2s.

**HALLAM'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** An Analysis of: for the use of Students. With Tables, Explanation of Terms, &c. By GEORGE PARKER, B.A., St. John's College. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**EURIPIDES AND SOPHOCLES.** Literally Translated. The various Plays sold separately. 1s. each.

Cambridge: J. HALL & SON.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co., and HAMILTON, ADAMS, & Co.

(15)



# JUST PUBLISHED BY W. & R. CHAMBERS.

**HISTORICAL READER, BOOK I.** STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY—Julius Cæsar to Victoria, with Illustrations. 40 Lessons, 112 pages, price 10d.

**HISTORICAL READER, BOOK II.** ENGLAND from the Earliest Times to Edward II., 1327 A.D., with Maps and Illustrations. 44 Lessons, 128 pages, price 1s.

**HISTORICAL READER, BOOK III.** ENGLAND from Edward II. to the Revolution, 1688, with Maps and Illustrations. 59 Lessons, 192 pages, price 1s. 3d.

**HISTORICAL READER, BOOK IV.** ENGLAND from the Revolution of 1688 to the Present Day. With Map and Illustrations. 65 Lessons, 224 pages, price 1s. 6d.

**CHAMBERS'S GRADUATED READERS.** (An entirely New Series.) With Illustrations.

GRADUATED READER, Book I. 96 pages, price 6d. | GRADUATED READER, Book II. 128 pages, price 8d.

GRADUATED READER, Book III. 176 pages, price 1s.

**PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.** By W. T. LAWRENCE, Hereford. Illustrated.

STAGE I.—The Principles Influencing the Supply of Plant-Food in the Soil &c. Price 2d.

STAGE II.—The Principles Regulating the Supply of Plant-Food. Manures &c. Price 2d.

*Stage III. in preparation.*

**SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS FOR SCHOOLS.** With Notes, Examination Papers, and Plan of Preparation.

HAMLET. Limp, 1s. 4d.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

JULIUS CÆSAR. Limp, 10d.; cloth, 1s.

KING LEAR. Limp, 1s. 1d.; cloth, 1s. 3d.

MACBETH. Limp, 10d.; cloth, 1s.

MERCHANT OF VENICE. Limp, 10d.; cloth, 1s.

RICHARD II. Limp, 10d.; cloth, 1s.

THE TEMPEST. Limp, 10d.; cloth, 1s.

HENRY V. Limp, 10d.; cloth, 1s.

RICHARD III. Limp, 10d.; cloth, 1s.

**CHAUCER. CANTERBURY TALES.** With Notes, Examination Papers, Plan of Preparation, and Glossary.

THE PROLOGUE. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

THE SQUIRE'S TALE. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

**MACAULAY'S ESSAY ON CLIVE.** With Historical Introduction, copious Notes, and Specimen Examination Papers. Price 1s.

**OUTLINE OF THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.** With Lists of Leading Authors and their Works, Roots, Figures of Speech, &c. Price, boards, 8d.

**LATIN COURSE—FIRST YEAR.** Comprising Grammar to the end of the Regular Verbs, and Exercises with Vocabularies. Limp cloth, 6d.; boards, 8d.

*Second Year's Course in Preparation.*

**ELECTRICITY.** By R. M. FERGUSON, Ph.D. New Edition, revised and extended by JAMES BLYTH, M.A., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Anderson's College, Glasgow. 408 pages, price 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY PHYSIOGRAPHY.** Adapted to the Syllabus of the South Kensington Department. By ANDREW FINDLATER, LL.D. Price 1s. 6d.

*Advanced Physiography in preparation.*

**ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.** New Edition, edited by ANDREW FINDLATER, M.A., LL.D. Containing the Meanings of Words, their Pronunciation and Etymology; with an Appendix giving List of Words and Phrases from other Languages, Abbreviations, Prefixes and Suffixes, Mythological and Classical Names, &c. Price 4s.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS

## A NEW SERIES OF ILLUSTRATED READING-BOOKS.

### THE GLOBE READERS.

A New Series of Reading-Books for Standards I. to VI.  
Selected, Arranged, and Edited by A. F. MURISON.  
With Original Illustrations. Globe 8vo.

Primer I. (48 pp.), 3d.	Book III. (232 pp.), 1s. 3d.
Primer II. (48 pp.), 3d.	Book IV. (328 pp.), 1s. 9d.
Book I. (96 pp.), 6d.	Book V. (416 pp.), 2s.
Book II. (136 pp.), 9d.	Book VI. (448 pp.), 2s. 6d.

### HISTORICAL COURSE.

Edited by E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L.

General Sketch of European History. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. With Maps. 3s. 6d.

England. By E. THOMPSON. With Coloured Maps. 2s. 6d.

Scotland. By MARGARET MACARTHUR. 2s.

Italy. By W. HUNT, M.A. With Coloured Maps. 3s.

Germany. By JAMES SIME, M.A. 3s.

America. By J. A. DOYLE. With Maps. 4s. 6d.

European Colonies. By E. J. PAYNE. 4s. 6d.

France. By C. M. YONGE. With Maps. 3s. 6d.

\*\*\* Others to follow.

A Short History of the English People. By J. R. GREEN. With Maps &c. 8s. 6d. 87th Thousand.

Analysis of English History, based on the above. By C. W. A. TAIT. 3s. 6d.

Readings from English History. Edited by J. R. GREEN. 3 vols. each 1s. 6d.

Old English History. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. With Maps. 6s.

Cameos from English History. By C. M. YONGE. 4 vols. each 5s.

History of England. By M. J. GUEST. With Maps. 6s.

A Short Geography of the British Islands. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With 28 Maps. 3s. 6d.

### ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

Agriculture: Elementary Lessons in the Science of Agricultural Practice. By Prof. H. TANNER. 3s. 6d.

Astronomy. By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 5s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.

Botany. By Prof. OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.

Chemistry. By Prof. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.

Chemical Problems adapted to the same. By Prof. THORPE. With Key, 2s.

Chemistry: Owens College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. By F. JONES. Preface by Prof. ROSCOE. 2s. 6d.

Chemistry, Questions on. By FRANCIS JONES. 18mo. 3s.

Electricity and Magnetism. By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

Arithmetic of Electric Lighting. By R. E. DAY, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.

Logic, Deductive and Inductive. By W. S. JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. 3s. 6d.

Physiology. By Professor HUXLEY, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.

Political Economy for Beginners. By M. G. FAWCETT. With Questions, 2s. 6d.

Physics. By Prof. B. STEWART, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d. Questions, 2s.

Natural Philosophy for Beginners. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Part I. PROPERTIES OF SOLID AND FLUID BODIES, 3s. 6d. Part II. SOUND, LIGHT, and HEAT, 3s. 6d.

Physical Geography. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.

Class-Book of Geography. By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.G.S., F.R.S. With Maps. 3s.

Sound, An Elementary Treatise on. By Dr. W. H. STONE. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

Steam, an Elementary Treatise on. By J. PERRY, C.E. 4s. 6d.

### HISTORY AND LITERATURE PRIMERS.

Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. 18mo. each, 1s.

Homer. By the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE.

English Grammar. By R. MORRIS, LL.D.

Exercises on Morris's Primer of English Grammar. By JOHN WETHERELL, M.A.

Rome. By M. CREIGHTON, M.A. With Maps.

Greece. By C. A. FYFE, M.A. With Maps.

English Literature. By STOPFORD BROOKE, M.A.

Europe. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L.

Greek Antiquities. By J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A.

Roman Antiquities. By Prof. A. S. WILKINS.

Classical Geography. By H. F. TOZER.

Geography. By GEORGE GROVE, F.R.G.S.

Children's Treasury of Lyrical Poetry. By F. T. PALGRAVE. In Two Parts, each, 1s.

Shakspeare. By Prof. DOWDEN.

Philology. By J. PRILE, M.A.

## HISTORY AND LITERATURE PRIMERS—cont.

Greek Literature. By Prof. JEBB.

English Grammar Exercises. By R. MORRIS, LL.D., and H. C. BOWEN, M.A.

France. By C. M. YONGE. With Maps.

English Composition. By Prof. NICHOL.

\*\*\* Others to follow.

## ADAPTED TO THE NEW CODE.

### MACMILLAN'S READING BOOKS.

Primer (48 pp.), 18mo. 2d.

Book I., for Standard I. (96 pp.), 18mo. 4d.

Book II., for Standard II. (144 pp.), 18mo. 5d.

Book III., for Standard III. (166 pp.), 18mo. 6d.

Book IV., for Standard IV. (176 pp.), 18mo. 8d.

Book V., for Standard IV. (390 pp.), 18mo. 1s.

Book VI., for Standard VI. (430 pp.), crown 8vo. 2s.

Agriculture, the Alphabet of the Principles of. Being a First Lesson Book on Agriculture for Schools. By Prof. HENRY TANNER. 6d. Second Book, 1s. Third Book, 1s. [Immediately.]

### MODERN LANGUAGES.

Macmillan's Foreign School Classics. Edited by G. EUGENE FASNACHT. 18mo.

Cornelle.—Le Cid. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.

Molière.—Les Femmes Savantes. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.

Molière.—Le Misanthrope. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.

Molière.—L'Avare. Edited by L. M. MORIARTY. 1s.

Molière.—Le Médecin Malgré Lui. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. [Just ready.]

Goethe.—Götz von Berlichingen. Edited by H. A. BULL, M.A. [Just ready.]

Schiller.—Maid of Orleans. Edited by JOSEPH GOSTWICK. [Just ready.]

Uhland's Ballads and Romances. Selections. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.

\*\*\* Prospectus of this Series will be sent on application.

Progressive French Course. By EUGENE FASNACHT. First Year, 1s.; Second Year, 1s. 6d.; Third Year, 2s. 6d.

Progressive French Reader. By the same Author. First Year, 2s. 6d.; Second Year, 2s. 6d.

Progressive German Course. By the same. First Year, 1s. 6d.; Second Year, 2s.

The Organic Method of Studying Languages. By the same. I. French. 3s. 6d.

First Lessons in French. By H. COURTHOPE BOWEN, M.A. 18mo. 1s.

French Dictionary. By G. MASSON. 6s.

German Dictionary. By Prof. WHITNEY and A. H. EDGEEY. 7s. 6d. German-English Part, 5s.

German Grammar. By Prof. WHITNEY. 4s. 6d.

German Reader. By the same. 5s.

### MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

By BARNARD SMITH, M.A.

Arithmetic and Algebra. 10s. 6d.

Arithmetic for the Use of Schools. 4s. 6d.; Key, 5s. 6d.

Shilling Book of Arithmetic. For National and Elementary Schools. 18mo. Or separately, Part I. 2d.; Part II. 3d.; Part III. 7d. With Answers, 1s. 6d. Key, 4s. 6d.

School Class-Book of Arithmetic. 18mo. 3s.; or in Three Parts, 1s. each. Key, Three Parts, 2s. 6d. each.

Arithmetic in Theory and Practice. By J. BROOK-SMITH. 4s. 6d.

Elementary Chemical Arithmetic. By SYDNEY LUTON, M.A. With 1,100 Problems. 5s.

By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S.

Euclid for Schools. 3s. 6d. Key, 6s. 6d.

Mensuration for Beginners. 2s. 6d.

Algebra for Beginners. 2s. 6d. Key, 6s. 6d.

Trigonometry for Beginners. 2s. 6d. Key, 8s. 6d.

Mechanics for Beginners. 4s. 6d. Key, 6s. 6d.

Algebra for Schools. 7s. 6d. Key, 10s. 6d.

First Lessons in Practical Botany. By G. T. BETTANY. 18mo. 1s.

A Primer of Art. By JOHN COLLIER. 18mo. 1s.

Primer of Pianoforte Playing. By FRANKLIN TAYLOR. Edited by G. GROVE, D.C.L. 18mo. 1s.

First Principles of Agriculture. By HENRY TANNER, F.R.S. 18mo. 1s.

Household Management and Cookery. With an Appendix of Recipes used by the Teachers of the National School of Cookery. Compiled by W. B. TRIGETMEIER. 18mo. 1s.

The School Cookery Book. Compiled and arranged by C. E. GUTHRIE WRIGHT. 18mo. 1s.

On Teaching: its Ends and Means. A Book for Teachers and Parents. By Prof. HENRY CALDERWOOD. Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

## MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES.

- Æschylus.**—*Persæ.* Edited by A. O. PRICKARD, M.A. 3s. 6d.  
**Catullus.**—*Select Poems.* Edited by F. P. SIMPSON, B.A. 5s.  
**Cicero.**—*The Second Philippic Oration.* From the German of HALM. By Prof. JOHN E. B. MAYOR. 5s.  
**The Catiline Orations.** From the German of HALM. With Additions by Prof. A. S. WILKINS, M.A. 3s. 6d.  
**Pro Lege Manilia.** Edited, after HALM, by Prof. A. S. WILKINS, M.A. 3s. 6d.  
**Pro Roscio Amerino.** Edited, after HALM, by E. H. DONKIN, M.A. 4s. 6d.  
**The Academica.** Edited by J. REID, M.A. 4s. 6d.  
**Demosthenes.**—*De Corona.* Edited by B. DRAKE, M.A. New and Revised Edition. 4s. 6d.  
**Adversus Leptinem.** Edited by Rev. J. R. KING, M.A. 4s. 6d.  
**Euripides.**—*Hippolytus.* Edited by J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A., and J. B. BURY. 3s. 6d.  
**Euripides.**—*Medea.* Edited by A. W. VERRALL, M.A. [Immediately.]  
**Homer's Iliad.**—*The Story of Achilles.* Edited by J. H. PRATT, M.A., and WALTER LEAF, M.A. 6s.  
**Homer's Odyssey.** Books IX.-XII. Edited by Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR, M.A. Part I. 3s.  
**Homer's Odyssey.**—*The Triumph of Odysseus.* Books XXI.-XXIV. Edited by S. G. HAMILTON, M.A. [Just ready.]  
**Horace.**—*The Odes.* Book IV., and *CARMEN SECLARE.* Edited by T. E. PAGE, M.A. [Just ready.]  
**Juvenal.**—*Select Satires.* Edited by Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR. Satires X. and XI. 3s. 6d.; XII.-XVI., 4s. 6d.  
**Livy.** Books II. and III. Edited by Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A. 5s.  
**Livy.** Books XXI. and XXII. By W. W. CAPES, M.A. 5s.  
**Lysias.**—*Select Orations.* Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 6s.  
**Martial.**—*Select Epigrams.* Edited by Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A. 6s.  
**Ovid's Fasti.** Edited by G. H. HALLAM, M.A. 5s.  
**Ovid's Heroidum Epistulæ XIII.** Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 4s. 6d.  
**Plautus.**—*Miles Gloriosus.* Edited by Prof. R. Y. TYRRELL. 5s.  
**Pliny's Letters.** Book III. Edited by Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR. With Life of Pliny, by G. H. RENDALL, M.A. 5s.  
**Plutarch.**—*Life of Themistokles.* Edited by Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. 5s.  
**Propertius.**—*Select Elegies of.* Edited by J. P. POSTGATE, M.A. 6s.  
**Sallust.**—*The Catilina and Jugurtha.* Edited by C. MERIVALE, B.D. 4s. 6d. Separately, each, 2s. 6d.  
**Tacitus.**—*Agricola and Germania.* Edited by A. J. CHURCH, M.A., and W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A. 3s. 6d.; separately, each, 2s.  
**The Annals.** Book VI. By same Editors. 2s. 6d.  
**Terence.**—*Hauton Timorumenos.* Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 3s.; with Translation, 4s. 6d.  
**Phormio.** Edited by Rev. JOHN BOND, M.A., and A. S. WALPOLE, B.A. 4s. 6d.  
**Thucydides.** Books VI. and VII. Edited by the Rev. P. FROST, M.A. 5s.  
**Virgil.**—*Æneid II. and III.* Edited by F. W. HOWSON, M.A. 3s.  
**Xenophon.**—*Hellenica.* Books I. and II. Edited by H. HALLSTONE, B.A. 4s. 6d.  
**Cyropædia.** Books VII. and VIII. Edited by Prof. ALFRED GOODWIN, M.A. 5s.  
**Anabasis.** Books I. to IV. Edited by Profs. W. W. GOODWIN and J. W. WHITE. 5s.  
**Memorabilia Socratis.** Edited by A. R. CLUER, B.A. 6s.  
 \*\*\* Other Volumes to follow.

## ELEMENTARY CLASSICS.

18mo. price 1s. 6d. each.

- Cæsar.**—*The Gallic War.* Book I. Edited by A. S. WALPOLE, M.A. With Vocabulary.  
**Cæsar.**—*The Gallic War.* Second and Third Campaigns. Edited by W. G. RUTHERFORD, M.A.  
**Cæsar.**—*Scenes from the Fifth and Sixth Books of the Gallic War.* By C. COLBECK, M.A.  
**Cicero.**—*Select Letters.* Edited by Rev. G. E. JEANS, M.A.  
**Euripides.**—*Hecuba.* Edited by Rev. JOHN BOND, M.A., and A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.  
**Greek Elegiac Poets.** Selected and Edited by the Rev. H. KYNASTON, M.A.  
**Herodotus.**—*Selections from Books VII. and VIII.* Edited by A. H. COOKE, B.A.

## ELEMENTARY CLASSICS—cont.

- Homer.**—*Iliad.* Book XVIII. Edited by S. R. JAMES, M.A.  
**Horace.**—*Epistles and Satires.* Selected and Edited by Rev. W. J. V. BAKER, M.A.  
**Horace.**—*Odes.* Books I., II., and III. Edited by T. E. PAGE, M.A. Each, 1s. 6d. [Book IV. in the press.]  
**Livy.**—*Scenes from Hannibalian War.* Adapted for the Use of Beginners. By G. C. MACAULAY, M.A. [Vocabulary in the press.]  
**Ovid.**—*Selections.* Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A.  
**Plato.**—*Euthyphro and Menexenus.* Edited by C. E. GRAVES, M.A.  
**Thucydides.** Book IV. Chapters 1-41. Edited by C. E. GRAVES, M.A.  
**Virgil.**—*Æneid.* Book I. Edited by A. S. WALPOLE, M.A. With Vocabulary.  
**Virgil.**—*Æneid V.* Edited by A. CALVERT, M.A. With Vocabulary.  
**Virgil.**—*Georgics II.* Edited by Rev. J. H. SKRINE, M.A.  
**Virgil.**—*Selections.* Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. With Vocabulary. [In the press.]  
**Xenophon's Anabasis. Book I. Edited by A. S. WALPOLE, M.A. With Vocabulary.  
 \*\*\* Others to follow.**

## CLASSICAL WORKS.

- First Latin Grammar.** By M. C. MACMILLAN, M.A. 1s. 6d.  
**School Latin Grammar.** By H. J. ROBY, M.A. 5s.  
**Exercises in Latin Syntax and Idiom.** Arranged with reference to Roby's School Latin Grammar. By E. B. ENGLAND, M.A., 2s. 6d.; Key, 2s. 6d.  
**Latin Prose Composition.** By Rev. HENRY BELCHER, M.A. 1s. 6d.; Key, 2s. 6d.; Part II. 2s.  
**Latin Prose Composition, Hints towards.** By A. W. POTTS, LL.D. 3s.  
**Passages for Translation into Latin Prose.** By the same. 2s.; Key, 2s. 6d.  
**Latin Prose Composition, First Steps to.** By G. RUST, M.A. 1s. 6d.  
**Synthetic Latin Delectus.** By E. RUSH, B.A. 2s. 6d.  
**A Grammar of the Latin Language, from Plautus to Suetonius.** By H. J. ROBY, M.A. In Two Parts. Third Edition. Part I. crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.; Part II. 10s. 6d.  
**Homeric Dictionary.** By Dr. G. AUTENRIETH. Translated by Dr. KEEP. Crown 8vo. 6s.  
**Greek Prose Composition. First Steps.** By Rev. BLOMFIELD JACKSON, M.A. 1s. 6d.; Key, 3s. 6d. Second Steps, 2s. 6d.; Key, 3s. 6d.  
**Greek Iambics for Beginners.** By Rev. H. KYNASTON, M.A. 4s. 6d. Key, 4s. 6d.  
**Greek for Beginners.** By Prof. J. B. MAYOR. Part I. 1s. 6d.; II. and III. 3s. 6d.; complete, 4s. 6d.  
**First Greek Reader.** By Prof. JOHN E. B. MAYOR. 4s. 6d.  
**First Greek Grammar.** By W. G. RUTHERFORD, M.A. New Edition, Enlarged, 1s. 6d.  
**Syntax of the Greek Moods and Tenses.** By Prof. GOODWIN, New Edition, 6s. 6d.  
**Greek Grammar.** By Prof. W. W. GOODWIN, Ph. D. 6s.  
**A School Greek Grammar.** By Prof. W. W. GOODWIN. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
**First Lessons in Greek.** By Prof. J. W. WHITE. 4s. 6d.  
**Elements of Greek Grammar.** By Prof. J. G. GREENWOOD. 5s. 6d.

## SCIENCE PRIMERS.

- Under the Joint Editorship of Professors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART.** 18mo. Illustrated, each, 1s.  
**Introductory.** By Professor HUXLEY, F.R.S.  
**Chemistry.** By Professor ROSCOE, F.R.S. With Questions.  
**Physics.** By Professor B. STEWART, F.R.S. With Questions.  
**Physical Geography.** By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. With Questions.  
**Geology.** By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.  
**Physiology.** By M. FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.  
**Astronomy.** By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S.  
**Botany.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., F.R.S.  
**Logic.** By W. S. JEVONS, F.R.S., M.A., LL.D.  
**Political Economy.** By W. S. JEVONS, F.R.S.  
 \*\*\* Others to follow.

Macmillan & Co.'s Catalogues of Educational and other Publications sent free on application.



# CLARENDON PRESS LIST OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

**An Elementary English Grammar and Exercise Book.** By O. W. TANCOCK, M.A., Head Master of Norwich School. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

**An English Grammar and Reading Book, FOR LOWER FORMS IN CLASSICAL SCHOOLS.** By O. W. TANCOCK, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**The Philology of the English Tongue.** By J. EARLE, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

**A Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon.** By JOHN EARLE, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**An Anglo-Saxon Reader, in Prose and Verse.** With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By HENRY SWEET, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

**An Anglo-Saxon Primer.** With Grammar, Notes, and Glossary. By the same Author. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**The Gospel of St. Mark in Gothic, according to the Translation made by WULFILA, in the Fourth Century.** Edited, with a Grammatical Introduction and Glossarial Index, by the Rev. WALTER W. SKEAT, M.A., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Cambridge. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s.

**An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.** By the Rev. WALTER W. SKEAT, M.A., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Cambridge. Demy 4to. cloth, £2. 4s.

**A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.** By the Rev. WALTER W. SKEAT, M.A., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. 6d.

**Specimens of Early English.** New and Revised Edition. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By R. MORRIS, LL.D., and W. W. SKEAT, M.A.  
Part I. From OLD ENGLISH HOMILIES to KING HORN, A.D. 1150—A.D. 1300. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 9s.  
Part II. From ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER to GOWER, A.D. 1298—A.D. 1393. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

**Specimens of English Literature, from the PLOUGHMANS CREDE to the SHEPHEARDES CALENDER, A.D. 1394—A.D. 1579.** With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

**Chaucer.—The Prioresses Tale; Sir Thopas; THE MONKES TALE; THE CLERKES TALE; THE SQUIERES TALE, &c.** Edited by W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**Chaucer.—The Tale of the Man of Lawe; THE PARDONERES TALE; THE SECOND NONNES TALE; THE CHANOUNS YEMANNES TALE.** By the same Editor. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**Chaucer.—The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales; THE KNIGHTES TALE; THE NONNE PRESTES TALE.** Edited by R. MORRIS, LL.D. Sixth Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Shakespeare.—Select Plays.** Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. stiff covers.  
THE TEMPEST. 1s. 6d. JULIUS CAESAR. 2s.  
KING LEAR. 1s. 6d. CORIOLANUS. 2s. 6d.  
AS YOU LIKE IT. 1s. 6d. RICHARD THE THIRD. 2s. 6d.  
A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. 1s. 6d. HENRY THE FIFTH. 2s.

**Shakespeare.—Select Plays.** Edited by W. G. CLARK, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.  
THE MERCHANT OF VENICE. Extra fcp. 8vo. 1s.  
RICHARD THE SECOND. Extra fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.  
MACBETH. Extra fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.  
HAMLET, PRINCE OF DENMARK. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s.

**Milton.—The Areopagitica.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by JOHN W. HALES, M.A., Professor of English Literature at King's College, London. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

**Milton.—Poems.** Edited by R. C. BROWNE, M.A., and Associate of King's College, London. 2 vols. extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d. Sold separately, Vol. 1, 4s.; Vol. 2, 3s.

**Locke's Conduct of the Understanding.** Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by T. FOWLER, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

**Book-keeping.** By R. G. C. HAMILTON, Financial Assistant-Secretary to the Board of Trade, and JOHN BALL (of the firm of Messrs. Quilter, Ball, & Co.), Co-Examiners in Book-keeping for the Society of Arts. New and Enlarged Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, 2s.

**Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Vol. I. ELEMENTARY EXERCISES.** By A. G. VERNON HARBOURT, M.A., F.R.S., and H. G. MADAN, M.A. Third Edition, revised by H. G. MADAN, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 9s.

**Uniplanar Kinematics of Solids and Fluids; with Applications to the Distribution and Flow of Electricity.** By GEORGE M. MINCHIN, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

**Text-Book of Botany—Morphological and Physiological.** By JULIUS SACHS, Professor of Botany in the University of Wurzburg. Edited, with an Appendix, by SYDNEY H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Christ College, Cambridge. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. cloth, 31s. 6d.

**Addison.—Selections from Papers in the 'SPECTATOR.'** With Notes. By T. ARNOLD, M.A., University College. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**Spenser's Faery Queene. Books I. and II.** Designed chiefly for the Use of Schools. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By G. W. KITCHIN, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, each, 2s. 6d.

**Bacon.—Advancement of Learning.** Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**Dryden.—Select Poems. Stanzas on the Death of Oliver Cromwell; Astraea Redux; Annus Mirabilis; Absalom and Achitophel; Religio Laici; The Hind and the Panther.** Edited by W. D. CHRISTIE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**Johnson.—Select Works. Lives of Dryden and Pope, and Rasselas.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by ALFRED MILNES, B.A., Lond., late Scholar of Lincoln College, Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**An Elementary Latin Grammar.** By JOHN BARROW ALLEN, M.A., Head Master of Perse Grammar School, Cambridge. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**A First Latin Exercise Book.** By the same Author. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Anglice Reddenda; or, Easy Extracts for Unseen Translation.** By C. S. JERRAM, M.A., Joint Editor of 'Easy Selections from Xenophon,' &c. New and Enlarged Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Caesar.—The Commentaries (for Schools).** With Notes, Maps, &c. By CHARLES E. MOBERLY, M.A., Assistant Master in Rugby School.  
THE GALRIC WAR. Third Edit. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.  
THE CIVIL WAR. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.  
THE CIVIL WAR. Book I. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

**Cicero.—Selection of Interesting and Descriptive Passages.** With Notes. By HENRY WALFORD, M.A., Assistant Master at Haileybury College. In Three Parts. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. Each Part separately, limp cloth, 1s. 6d.  
Part I.—ANECDOTES FROM GRECIAN AND ROMAN HISTORY.  
Part II.—OMENS AND DREAMS. BEAUTIES OF NATURE.  
Part III.—ROME'S RULE OF HER PROVINCES.

**Cicero.—Selected Letters, for Schools.** With Notes. By the late C. E. PRICHARD, M.A., formerly Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, and E. R. BERNARD, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

**Cicero.—Select Orationes. (In Verrem I. De Imperio Gn. Pompeii. Pro Archi. Philippica IX.)** With Introduction and Notes. By J. R. KING, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Cicero.—Philippic Orationes. With English Notes.** By J. R. KING, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Cicero.—Select Letters. With Introductions, Notes, and Appendices.** By ALBERT WATSON, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 18s.

**Cicero.—Select Letters (Text).** By the same Editor. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s.

Complete Lists of the Clarendon Press Series forwarded on Application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, 7 Paternoster Row. (19)

## CLARENDON PRESS LIST OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

**Cicero.—De Oratore. Books I. and II.** With Introduction and Notes. By AUGUSTUS S. WILKINS, M.A., Professor of Latin, Owens College, Manchester. Demy 8vo. cloth. Vol. 1, 6s.; Vol. 2, 5s.

**Cicero pro Cluentio. With Introduction and English Notes.** By the late Professor W. RAMSAY, M.A. Edited by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**Cornelius Nepos. With English Notes, by OSCAR BROWNING, M.A.** Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Livy.—Selections for Schools. With Notes and Maps.** By H. LEE-WARNER, M.A., Assistant-Master at Rugby School. In Parts. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, each 1s. 6d.  
Part I.—THE CAUDINE DISASTER.  
Part II.—HANNIBAL'S CAMPAIGN IN ITALY.  
Part III.—THE MACEDONIAN WAR.

**Livy.—Books V.—VII. With Introduction and Notes.** By A. R. CLUEB, B.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**Livy.—Book I. With Introduction, Historical Examination, and Notes.** By J. R. SKELLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, and Regius Professor of Modern History, Cambridge. Third Edition. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

**Horace. With Introductions and Notes.** By E. C. WICKHAM, M.A., Head-Master of Wellington College. Vol. I., THE ODES, CARMEN SECULARE, and EPODES. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12s. [Vol. II. preparing.]

**Horace. A Reprint of the above, in a size suitable for the use of Schools.** Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 5s. 6d.

**Ovid.—P. Ovidii Nasonis Ibis. Ex' Novis Codicibus edidit, Scholia Vetera Commentarum cum Prolegomenis Appendice Indice addidit, R. ELLIS, A.M.** Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

**Persius.—The Satires. With a Translation and Commentary.** By JOHN CONINGTON, M.A., Late Corpus Professor of Latin in the University of Oxford. Edited by HENRY NETTLESHIP, M.A., Professor of Latin, Oxford. Second Edition, 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

**Virgil. With an Introduction and Notes.** By T. L. PAPILLON, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of New College; Author of a Manual of Comparative Philology. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

**A Greek Primer in English, for the Use of Beginners.** By the Right Rev. CHARLES WORDSWORTH, D.C.L. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

**Graecae Grammaticae Rudimenta in Usum SCHOLARUM.** Auctore CAROLO WORDSWORTH, D.C.L. Nineteenth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 4s.

**A Greek-English Lexicon.** By Henry GEORGE LIDDELL, D.D., and ROBERT SCOTT, D.D. Seventh Edition, Revised and Augmented throughout. 4to. cloth, price 36s.

**A Greek-English Lexicon, abridged from the above, chiefly for the Use of Schools.** Nineteenth Edition. Square 12mo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

**Aeschylus.—Prometheus Bound (for Schools).** With Introduction and Notes. By A. O. PRICKARD, Fellow of New College. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

**Aeschylus.—Agamemnon. With Introduction and Notes.** By ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant-Master of Rugby School. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

**Aristophanes. In Single Plays. With Notes, &c.** By W. W. MERRY, M.A.  
THE CLOUDS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s.  
THE ACHARNIANS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s.

**Herodotus.—Selections. With an Introduction and Notes.** By W. W. MERRY, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Homer.—Iliad. Book I. (for Schools).** By D. B. MONRO, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

**Homer.—Iliad. Books VI. and XXI.** Edited, with Notes, &c., for the Use of Schools. By HERBERT HALLSTONE, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. each 1s. 6d.

**Homer.—Odyssey I.—XII. (for Schools).** By W. W. MERRY, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College, Oxford. Twenty-fourth Thousand. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. Book II., separately, 1s. 6d.

**Homer.—Odyssey XIII.—XXIV. (for Schools).** By the SAME EDITOR. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

**A Grammar of the Homeric Dialect.** By D. B. MONRO, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

**Selections from the Dialogues of Plato.** With Introduction and Notes. By JOHN PURVES, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College; and a Preface by the Rev. B. JOWETT, M.A., Master of Balliol College, Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, price 6s. 6d.

**A Primer of French Literature.** By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Second Edition, with index. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

**A Short History of French Literature.** By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

**Corneille's Horace. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY.** Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**An Etymological Dictionary of the French LANGUAGE.** With a Preface on the Principles of French Etymology. By A. BRACHET. Translated by G. W. KITCHIN, M.A. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

**Brachet's Historical Grammar of the FRENCH LANGUAGE.** Translated into English by G. W. KITCHIN, M.A. Fifth Edition. Corrected from the Twentieth French Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

FRENCH CLASSICS, Edited by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Univ. Gallie., Assistant-Master in Harrow School.

**Corneille's Cinna, and Molière's Les FEMMES SAVANTES.** With Introduction and Notes. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Racine's Andromaque, and Corneille's Le MENTEUR.** With Louis Racine's Life of his Father. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Molière's Les Fourberies de Scapin, and RACINE'S ATHALIE.** With Voltaire's Life of Molière. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Selections from the Correspondence of MADAME DE SEVIGNE AND HER CHIEF CONTEMPORARIES.** Intended more especially for Girls' Schools. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

**Voyage autour de ma Chambre, by Xavier DE MAISTRE; Ourika, by MADAME DE DURAS; La Dot de Suzette, by FIEVÉE; Les Jumeaux de l'Hôtel Corneille, by EDMOND ABOUT; Mémoires d'un Écolier, by RODOLPHE TOFFER.** Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Regnard's Le Joueur and Brueys and PalaPRAT'S LE GRONDEUR.** Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Louis XIV. and his Contemporaries: as described in Extracts from the best Memoirs of the Seventeenth Century.** With English Notes, Genealogical Tables, &c. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc., Professor in King's College, London.

**Goethe's Egmont. With a Life of Goethe, an Historical and Critical Introduction, Arguments to the Acts, and Commentary.** Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

**Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. With a Life of Schiller, an Historical and Critical Introduction, Arguments, and a Complete Commentary.** Fifth Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm: a Comedy.** With a Life of Lessing, Critical Analysis, Complete Commentary, &c. Fourth Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**Schiller's Historische Skizzen; Egmont's Leben und Tod und Belagerung von Antwerpen.** Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris: a Drama.** With a Critical Introduction, Arguments to the Acts, and a Complete Commentary. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

**Lessing's Nathan der Weise. With English Notes, &c.** Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**Modern German Reader. In 3 parts.** Part I. Second Revised Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. [Parts II. and III. preparing.]

Complete Lists of the Clarendon Press Series forwarded on Application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, 7 Paternoster Row. (20)

# CLASS BOOKS.

With more than Seven Hundred Illustrations.

**ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY:** an Illustrated Dictionary of the Terms used in Art and Archæology. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A. With about 750 Wood Engravings. Small 4to. strongly bound in cloth, 15s. [Now ready.]

**A MANUAL OF HISTORICAL LITERATURE.** Comprising brief descriptions of the most important Histories in English, French, and German; together with practical suggestions as to methods and courses of historical study. For the use of Students, General Readers, and Collectors of Books. By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History in the University of Michigan, Author of 'Democracy and Monarchy in France.' 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d. [Now ready.]

**A HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.** By Prof. J. SCHERR. Translated from the German by M. V. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOKS OF ART HISTORY.

**PAINTING: English and American.** By H. J. WILMOT BUXTON, M.A., and S. R. KOEHLER. With 80 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

LIBRARY EDITION OF TEXT-BOOKS ON ART.

**PAINTING: Classic, Early Christian, Italian, and Teutonic.** Edited by EDWARD J. POYNTER, R.A. Illustrated with 176 Engravings of the best Works of the most celebrated Artists. Strongly bound in cloth, with gilt top, 10s. 6d.

LIBRARY EDITION OF TEXT-BOOKS ON ART.

**ARCHITECTURE: Classic, Early Christian, Gothic, and RENAISSANCE.** By Prof. T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A. Illustrated with 280 Engravings of many of the most important buildings on the Continent. Containing a Glossary of Technical Words. Strongly bound in cloth, with gilt top, 10s. 6d.

**CHEAP REISSUE OF GUIZOT'S FRANCE.** Originally published in 8 volumes, at £1. 4s. each. Now reissued in 8 volumes, with about 600 Illustrations, chiefly by De Neuville, at 10s. 6d. per vol.; or £4. 4s. the set.

N.B.—De Neuville has long since refused to draw on Wood, and these Illustrations by him give great additional value to the Work of M. Guizot.

**CHEAP REISSUE OF GUIZOT'S ENGLAND.** Originally published in 3 volumes, at £1. 4s. each. Now reissued in 3 volumes, at 10s. 6d. each, with all the Illustrations.

'Another standard work.'—TIMES.

**CHEAP REISSUE OF A HISTORY OF MERCHANT SHIPPING AND ANCIENT COMMERCE.** With very fine Illustrations. By W. S. LINDSAY. The price of the 4 volumes originally was £4. 10s.; or Vols. I. and II., 21s. each; Vols. III. and IV., 24s. each.

\* \* The volumes in new binding are now offered to the public, four volumes complete for £2. 10s.; or Vols. I. and II. at 11s. each, and Vols. III. and IV. at 14s. each.

REISSUE IN CHEAP FORM OF

**CALDECOTT'S BRETON FOLK:** an Artistic Tour in Brittany. By HENRY BLACKBURN. With 171 Illustrations by Randolph Caldecott. Imperial 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges. Originally published at 21s., now offered to the public in new binding at 10s. 6d.

**STUDIES IN RUSSIAN LITERATURE.** By CHARLES EDWARD TURNER, English Lector in the University of St. Petersburg. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d. [Nearly ready.]

Contents:—CHAPTER I. Lomonosoff. II. Kantimier—Catherine the Second—Samarokoff—Von Viezin—Derzhavin—Karamsin—Jukovsky—Kriloff—Life and Genius of Gogol—The Works of Gogol—Life and Genius of Poushkin—The Poems of Poushkin—Evjenie Onegin—The Dramas of Poushkin—Poushkin's Later Works—Lermontoff—Genius and Works of Lermontoff—Nekrasoff.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C. (21)



# Published by BLACKIE & SON.

**Deschanel's Natural Philosophy.** An Elementary Treatise, translated and extended by J. D. EVERETT, D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Queen's College, Belfast. Illustrated by 760 Wood Engravings and Three Coloured Plates. Sixth Edition, thoroughly Revised and Extended. Medium 8vo., cloth, 18s.

Also, separately, in Four Parts, limp cloth, 4s. 6d. each.

PART I. MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, and PNEUMATICS.  
PART II. HEAT.  
PART III. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM.  
PART IV. SOUND and LIGHT.

**Elementary Text-Book of Physics.** By Professor EVERETT, Translator and Editor of Deschanel's 'Natural Philosophy,' &c. Illust. by numerous Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

**Praxis Primaria.** Progressive Exercises in the Writing of Latin. With Vocabulary and Notes by the Rev. ISLAY BURNS, D.D. Revised by the Author of 'The Public School Latin Primer.' Fifth Edition, Revised. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. KEY (to Teachers only), 3s. 6d.

**The Student's English Dictionary:** Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. By JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. With about 300 Engravings on Wood. Imperial 16mo., half-roan, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, 10s. 6d.

**Dr. Ogilvie's Smaller Dictionary:** Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. Abridged from the 'Student's Dictionary' by the Author. Imperial 16mo. cloth, red edges, 2s. 6d.; or half-roan, 3s. 6d.

**A History of the British Empire.** By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., late Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge. With numerous Pictorial Illustrations, Genealogical Tables, Maps, Plans, &c. Fcp. 8vo., 444 pp., cloth, 2s. 6d.

'A better manual than this for schools need not be wished; it is an excellent basis for the more advanced and scientific study of history.'—*Scotsman*.

**A Historical Reading Book.** Consisting chiefly of choice Extracts from MACAULAY, FROUDE, SCOTT, ROBERTSON, CARLYLE, CLARENDON, and others.

PART I. From the EARLIEST TIMES to the DEATH of RICHARD III. Illustrated. 224 pp., cloth boards, price 1s. 6d.

PART II. From the ACCESSION of HENRY VII. to the BATTLE of WATERLOO. Illustrated. 224 pp., cloth boards, price 1s. 6d.

**English Grammar.**

ELEMENTARY. Based on the Analysis of Sentences. Cloth, 1s.

ADVANCED. For Intermediate and the Higher Schools. Cloth, 2s.

**A Complete Arithmetic.** For Secondary Schools. 192 pp., cloth, 1s.; or with Answers, 1s. 6d. The Answers separately, 6d.

**Animal Physiology for Schools.** Illustrated by Coloured Plates and Diagrams, with the names printed in red on the actual parts. In Three Books, cloth limp. Book I., 5d.; Books II. and III., 6d. each.

**Poetical Reader.** Choice Selections from the Best Writers. With an Introductory Chapter on English Prosody. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

**Poynter's South Kensington**

Drawing Books. Produced under the superintendence of E. J. POYNTER, R.A., and sanctioned by the Committee of Council on Education.

**FREEHAND DRAWING.**

Elementary. Two Books, 6d. each.

First Grade. Six Books, 6d. each.

Second Grade. Four Books, 1s. each.

**ELEMENTARY HUMAN FIGURE.**

In Two Books, price 6d. each.

**ELEMENTARY PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.**

In Four Books, price 1s. each.

**Vere Foster's Drawing Books.**

Approved by the Science and Art Department, with Instructions and Paper for drawing on. Price 3d. each Number.

A 1-2. ELEMENTARY.

B 1-2. SIMPLE OBJECTS.

C 1-2. DOMESTIC OBJECTS.

D 1-2. LEAVES.

E 1-2. PLANTS.

G 1-2. FLOWERS.

I 1-4. ORNAMENTS.

J 1-4. TREES.

K 1-4. LANDSCAPE.

M 1-4. MARINE.

O 1-10. ANIMALS.

Q 1-4. HUMAN FIGURE.

R 1-3. GEOMETRY.

T 1-5. MECHANICAL.

Z. BLANK EXERCISE BOOK.

**Vere Foster's Water-Colour**

Drawing Books, with full Instructions in Painting.

FLOWERS. Various Artists. Six Numbers, 3d. each.

LANDSCAPE, in Sepia. Six Numbers, 3d. each.

FLOWERS. By various Artists. Four Numbers, 6d. each.

ANIMALS. By H. WEIR. Four Numbers, 6d. each.

MARINE. By E. DUNCAN. Four Numbers, 6d. each.

ILLUMINATING. Three Numbers, 6d. each.

**Easy Studies in Water-Colour**

Painting. By R. P. LEITCH and J. CALLOW. In Three Parts, 4to., at 1s. 6d. Each Part contains three Plates in Colours, with full instructions for Copying. Also complete in One Vol., cloth, 6s.

**Sketches in Water-Colours.** By

T. M. RICHARDSON, R. P. LEITCH, J. A. HOUSTON, T. L. ROWBOTHAM, E. DUNCAN, and J. NEEDHAM. In Three Parts, at 1s. 6d. Each Part contains three Plates in colours, with full instructions for Copying. Also complete in One Vol., cloth, 6s.

**Vere Foster's Copy Books.**

Adopted by the principal Schools in England and the Colonies, and by the National Board of Education in Ireland. Popular Edition, 1d.; superior Edition, 2d.

1, 1½. HALF TEXT.

2, 2½. ELEMENTARY, Small Round Hand.

3. CAPITALS, SHORT WORDS, and FIGURES.

8½. SENTENCES in Round Hand.

4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 8, 9. SENTENCES, small by degrees.

10. PLAIN and ORNAMENTAL LETTERING.

11, 11½, 12, 12½, 13, 14, 14½, 15. EXERCISE BOOKS, variously ruled.

X. COPY BOOK PROTECTOR and BLOTTER. 1d.

**Vere Foster's Copy Books.**

PALMERSTON EDITION. Adapted to the Recommendations of the Civil Service Commissioners. Printed from the Original Engraved Copper Plates, on the best paper, and ruled with red and blue lines, and are, without exception, superior to any Copy Books hitherto produced in this country. In Eleven Numbers, price 3d. each.

\* \* Detailed Lists post-free on application.

# SEELEY'S CHEAP SCHOOL BOOKS.

Each Volume contains sufficient matter for the work of one term, with Notes by a competent Editor of practical experience in tuition; and is well printed on toned paper, and strongly bound in cloth.

**OVID.** Elegiac Verse. 8d.  
**OVID.** Metamorphoses. 8d.  
**HORACE.** Select Odes. 8d.  
**VIRGIL.** Æneid. Book VI. 8d.  
**CÆSAR.** Selections. 8d.  
**CICERO.** Select Passages. 10d.  
**LIVY.** Select Passages. 8d.  
**PHÆDRUS.** Select Fables. 8d.  
**CORNELIUS NEPOS.** Select Lives. 8d.  
**A LATIN DELECTUS.** 8d.  
**EASY LATIN READING BOOK.** 8d.  
**A LATIN EXERCISE BOOK.** Part I. 8d.  
**A LATIN EXERCISE BOOK.** Part II. 8d.  
**LATIN PROSE THROUGH ENGLISH IDIOM.** 2s. 6d.

**FIRST LATIN GRAMMAR.** 1s.  
**FIRST LATIN DICTIONARY.** 1s. 6d.  
**XENOPHON.** Anabasis. Book IV. 1s.  
**MILTON.** Comus, &c. 8d.  
**MILTON.** Samson Agonistes. 1s.  
**COWPER.** Two Books of the Task. 8d.  
**GOLDSMITH.** The Traveller, &c. 8d.  
**ENGLISH VERSE FOR REPETITION.** Part I. 1s.  
**ENGLISH VERSE FOR REPETITION.** Part II. 1s.  
**LITERARY SELECTIONS FOR PRACTICE IN SPELLING.** 1s.  
**ALGEBRA.** 1s.  
**EUCLID.** 1s.  
**FRENCH VERSE.** 1s. 6d.  
**FRENCH GRAMMAR.** 1s. 6d.

**BY THE REV. DR. ABBOTT,**

*Head Master of the City of London School.*

**VIA LATINA.** A First Latin Book. Eighth Thousand. 3s. 6d.  
**HOW TO WRITE CLEARLY.** Rules and Exercises on English Composition. Twenty-eighth Thousand. 1s. 6d.  
**HOW TO TELL THE PARTS OF SPEECH.** Easy Lessons in English Grammar. Sixteenth Thousand. 2s.  
**HOW TO PARSE.** Fourteenth Thousand. 3s. 6d.  
**ENGLISH LESSONS FOR ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By Prof. SEELEY and Dr. ABBOTT. Thirteenth Thousand. 4s. 6d.

## DRAWING BOOKS.

By W. WALKER, Lecturer in the Owens College, Manchester.

**HANDBOOK OF DRAWING.** With 200 Illustrations. 7s.  
**PUPIL TEACHER'S HANDBOOK FOR TEACHING DRAWING.** With numerous Illustrations. 2s. 6d.  
**ART FOR THE LITTLE ONES.** 2s.

## FREEHAND DRAWING COPIES.

**FLAXMAN'S CLASSICAL OUTLINES.** With Notes by J. C. L. SPARKES, Head-Master of the National Art Training Schools, South Kensington. Complete, 14s.; or, in Four Parts, 4s. 6d. each, in cloth; or 3s. 6d. each, as detached plates, in a case.  
**MARLBOROUGH FREEHAND DRAWING COPIES.** Thirty-eight Examples. By F. E. HULME, Art Master, Marlborough College. Price 2s., or mounted on Card, 3s.

SEELEY & CO., 54 Fleet Street, London.

(23)

# THE ROYAL SCHOOL SERIES.

## THE ROYAL READERS.

*Beautifully Illustrated, and with copious Notes, Questions, Word Lessons, and Exercises in Dictation and Composition.*

**FIRST SERIES.** Consisting of ROYAL PRIMER and ROYAL READERS. Nos. I. to VI. With Home Lesson Books. *For particulars see Catalogue.*

The Royal Primer Wall Cards. For Class Teaching. To accompany the Royal Primer. In Sets of Six different Cards. 4to. per Set, 2s.

**SECOND SERIES;** or, Sequels to Royal Readers. Nos. I. to V., with Home Lesson Books. *For particulars see Catalogue.*

**THIRD SERIES.** Now completed. Nos. I. to V. With Home Lesson Books. *For particulars see Catalogue.*

### INFANT SCHOOL SERIES.

New Royal Primer. Part I. 1d.; Part II. 1d.; or, cloth covers, 2d. each.

Infant Reader. Illustrated. 3d.

Infant Script Book. 1d.

Royal Reading Sheets. The Set, 3s. 6d.

Royal Alphabet Sheets. The Set, 4s.

## ROYAL HISTORY READERS.

ALTERNATIVE SERIES.

*\*\*\* A COMPLETE HISTORY in each Book.*

1. Stories from English History Simply Told. Illustrated. Cloth, price 10d. *For Standard III.*

2. A Simple History of England, in Reading Lessons. Cloth, 1s. *For Standard IV.*

3. Pictures of English History. With Maps, Illustrations, &c. Price 1s. 6d. *For Standard V.*

4. The Advanced History of England. Price 2s. *For Standards VI. and VII. [In preparation.]*

Home Lesson Books to No. 1, 1½d.; to Nos. 2, 3, and 4, in preparation.

*\*\*\* History Readers, in SECTIONS or PERIODS.*

1. Stories from English History Simply Told. Price 10d. *For Standard III.*

2. Royal History Reader, No. I. Earliest Times to 1154. Price 1s. *For Standard IV.*

3. Royal History Reader, No. II. From 1154 to 1603. Price 1s. 3d. *For Standard V.*

4. Royal History Reader, No. III. From 1603 to 1881. Price 1s. 6d. *For Standards VI. and VII.*

Home Lesson Books to No. I, 1½d.; No. II, 1½d.; No. III, 2d.; No. IV, 3d.

## ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.

*Beautifully Illustrated, and with numerous Maps.*

No. I. for Standard II. (Elementary Geography), limp cover, 6d.; cloth, 9d.

No. II. for Standard III. (England and Wales), limp cover, 6d.; cloth, 9d.

Home Lesson Books to the above. No. I, 1d.; No. II, 1d.; No. III, 1½d.; No. IV, 2d.; No. V, 3d.

No. III. for Standard IV. (British Empire, including Colonies), cloth, 1s.

No. IV. for Standard V. (Europe), cloth, 1s. 3d.

No. V. for Standard VI. (The World), cloth, 1s. 6d.

## THE WORLD AT HOME.

*A New Series of Geographical Readers specially prepared for the New Code, 1882, with beautiful Illustrations, Maps, and Diagrams.*

No. I. for Standard I.—1. Simple Lessons on the Plan of the School and the Playground. 2. The Four Cardinal Points. 3. The Meaning and Use of a Map. Pp. 64, price 6d.

No. II. for Standard II.—1. Simple Lessons on the Size and Shape of the World. 2. Geographical Terms, Explained and Illustrated by reference to the Map of England. 3. Physical Geography of Hills and Rivers. Pp. 96, price 8d.

No. III. for Standard III.—The Physical and Political Geography of England and Wales.

*\*\*\* Other Volumes in preparation.*

## ROYAL DRAWING SERIES.

**DRAWING BOOKS. HOME SERIES.** Nos. I. to V. Each containing Copies with Blank Spaces for Exercises. Price 1d. each.

**DRAWING BOOKS, FREEHAND AND MODEL. FIRST GRADE.** Freehand, Nos. I. to VI.; Model, Nos. VII. to XII. Copy-book size, 2d. each.

**ROYAL DRAWING CARDS.** Freehand, 3 packets; Model, 1 packet. Each packet containing 24 Cards. Price 1s.

**TEST PAPERS, FREEHAND AND MODEL. FIRST GRADE.** Freehand, Packets 1 to 6, each containing 48 Sheets, and 8 different copies. Model, 1 packet, with List of Exercises. Price 1s. per packet.

**DRAWING CARDS for Slate Work.** Forming a Complete Course of Elementary Drawing. **FIRST SERIES.** 24 Cards, 96 Copies, in Packet, 1s. **SECOND SERIES.** 24 Cards, 96 Copies, in Packet, 1s.

## NEW ELEMENTARY SCIENCE SERIES.

**ELEMENTARY MECHANICS;** or, First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By W. JEROME HARRISON, F.G.S., Science Demonstrator for the Birmingham School Board. Part I. Post 8vo. price 1s.

**THE SCIENCE OF HOME LIFE.** A Text-Book of Domestic Economy. By W. JEROME HARRISON, F.G.S., Science Demonstrator for the Birmingham School Board. Part I. Post 8vo. price 1s.

*\*\*\* Other Volumes in Preparation.*

## ROYAL ARITHMETICS.

*Adapted to the Standards of the New Code.*

**ARITHMETIC.** Nos. I.B, 1½d.; II.B, 1½d.; II.C, 2d.; III.B, 1½d.; III.C, 2d.; IV.B, 6d.; V.B, 6d.; VI.B, 6d.

**MENTAL ARITHMETIC.** Standards I. to VI., 1d. each. **INTRODUCTORY BOOK,** 1d.

**TEACHERS' BOOK.** With Answers. 128 pages, cloth, price 1s.

## BOOKS FOR TEACHERS.

**MODEL NOTES OF LESSONS.** For Class Teaching. Post 8vo. cloth, 128 pages, price 2s.

**ALGEBRA, for Students.** By JAMES MACKEAN, F.E.I.S. Parts I. and II. Complete in One Volume. With Answers. Post 8vo. cloth, 488 pages, price 3s. 6d. The Two Parts may be had separately, bound in cloth, price 2s. each.

*\*\*\* Teachers about to introduce New Class Books are respectfully invited to examine the Books of the ROYAL SCHOOL SERIES. A PROSPECTUS with SPECIMEN PAGES will be forwarded post-free on application.*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.;  
Parkside, Edinburgh; and New York.



# **GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.** **Griffith & Farran's Poetical Readers.** ILLUSTRATED.

## **POETRY FOR THE STANDARDS.**

'POETRY FOR THE YOUNG,' the most complete collection of high-class Poetry in the English Language, has met with so favourable a reception that we have brought it out in a form and at a price which will place it within the reach of every Child in every School.

The choicest poems in the collection have been selected for **Separate Books for the Separate Standards**, and the utmost pains have been taken to make the print, paper, and binding as perfect as possible.

THE PRICES AND SIZES OF THE BOOKS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

BOOK I. for STANDARD I. ... 16 pages ... 1d.	BOOK IV. for STANDARD IV. ... 48 pages ... 3d.
" II. " " " " II. ... 32 " ... 2d.	" V. " " " V. ... 48 " ... 3d.
" III. " " " " III. ... 32 " ... 2d.	" VI. " " " VI. & VII. 64 " ... 4d.

In order to economise space the texts only of the poems have been given; but the Teacher who possesses the complete work, either in one volume or in four parts, will find everything explained that can possibly need explanation.

'The selections appear to us to be admirably adapted for the purpose. The printing is very clear, and the paper exceptionally good.'—SCHOOLMISTRESS.

## **POETRY FOR THE YOUNG.**

A GRADUATED COLLECTION IN FOUR PARTS.

PART I. ... 128 pages ... 9d.	PART III. ... 194 pages ... 1s.
" II. ... 176 " ... 1s.	" IV. ... 166 " ... 9d.

Part I. is recommended for the Lower Standards; Part II. for the Higher; Part III. as a Reading Book (under the New Code) for Standards V., VI., and VII.; and Parts III. and IV., which can be procured in One Volume, as Class Books of Poetry for Candidates and Pupil Teachers.

'We cannot too highly recommend the care, the discrimination, and the sound taste that have presided over the selection of this volume of "Poetry for the Young."—STANDARD.

# **GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL READERS,**

By J. R. BLAKISTON, M.A.,

Fulfil exactly the requirements of the Education Department as explained in the Statement made by the Right Honourable A. J. MUNDELLA, on the 8th August 1881. Accepted by the School Boards for Birmingham, Derby, Leeds, Leicester, &c.

BOOK I. FOR STANDARD I.

**Early Glimpses.** Fcp. 8vo. 96 pages, with Twenty-two Illustrations, cloth limp, cut flush, price 6d.

BOOK II. FOR STANDARD II.

**Glimpses of the Globe.** A Geographical Reading Book. New, enlarged, and Revised Edition. 40 Chapters. 156 pages, cloth, 1s.

'A very commendable attempt to simplify the teaching of the elements of Geography.'—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.  
'We are strongly of opinion that Mr. Blakiston has succeeded most admirably in carrying out his intention in producing this little treatise.'—EDUCATIONAL CHRONICLE.

BOOK III. FOR STANDARD III.

**Glimpses of England.** 40 Chapters. 156 pages, cloth, 1s.

'The language employed is well within the comprehension of Third Standard children, and the book is unquestionably written in pleasant and interesting style.'—TEACHER.

BOOK IV. FOR STANDARD IV.

**Glimpses of the British Empire.** In 66 Sections. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

'A very good book.'—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.  
'The whole volume contains a very fair outline of the empire on which the sun never sets.'—SCHOOL.  
'This little volume should be specially noted by teachers in search of a good geographical reading book.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

BOOK V. FOR STANDARDS V.-VII.

**Glimpses of the Earth.** 320 pages, cloth, 2s. 6d.

*Specimen Copies of any of the above sent Post-free to Teachers on receipt of half the published price.*

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, West Corner St. Paul's Churchyard, London. (25)

# **GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S NEEDLEWORK MANUALS AND APPLIANCES.**

RECOMMENDED BY THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

**The Invariable Stocking Scale** will suit any Size or any Wool. Designed by Miss J. HEATH, Senior Examiner of Needlework to the School Board for London. On a Wall Sheet, 30 ins. by 22 ins., price 9d. plain; or, mounted on roller and varnished, price 2s. 6d. *UNIFORM WITH THE SERIES OF*

**Needlework Demonstration** Sheets (18 in number). Exhibiting, by Diagrams and Descriptions, the Formation of the Stitches in Elementary Needlework. By Mrs. A. FLOYER. 30 ins. by 22 ins., price 9d. each; or, mounted on rollers and varnished, 2s. 6d.

**Plain Needlework**, arranged in Six Standards, with Hints for the Management of Class and Appendix on Simultaneous Teaching. By Mrs. A. FLOYER. Twenty-first Thousand. Sewed, 6d.

**Plain Knitting and Mending**, arranged in Six Standards, with Diagrams. By the same Author. Fourteenth Thousand. Sewed, 6d.

**Plain Cutting-out for Standards** IV., V., and VI., as now required by the Government Educational Department. Adapted to the Principles of Elementary Geometry. Sixth Thousand. By the same Author. Sewed, 1s.

**A Set of Diagrams** referred to in the Book may be had separately, printed on stout paper and inclosed in an envelope. Price 1s.

**Sectional Paper**, for use with the above, 9d. per quire. This is the only true Sectional Paper for teaching Cutting-out. It is equally suitable for the pen or pencil.

**Lined Paper**, for 'Extensions.' 36 in. by 46 in. Price 1s. 3d. per dozen sheets.

**Threaders.** 5d. per 100; postage, 4d. extra.

**Plain Hints** for those who have to Examine Needlework, whether for Government Grants, Prize Associations, or Local Managers; to which is added Skeleton Demonstration Lessons to be used with the Demonstration Frames, and a Glossary of Terms used in the Needlework required from the Scholars in Public Elementary Schools. By Mrs. A. FLOYER, Author of 'Plain Needlework.' Price 2s.

**The Demonstration Frame**, for Class Teaching, on which the Formation of almost any Stitch may be Exhibited, is used in the best German Schools. It may be had complete with Special Needle and Cord. Price 7s. 6d.

**Needlework, Schedule III.**, Exemplified and Illustrated. By Mrs. E. A. CURTIS. Fifth Thousand. Cloth limp, with 30 Illustrations, 1s.

**'Needle Drill,' 'Position Drill,' 'Pin Drill,' 'Thimble Drill.'** Price 3d.

**Drawing Book, Needlework** Schedule III., Educational Code for 1882. Cutting-out required in Standards V., VI., and VII., and for Pupil Teachers of the fourth year. Containing also copies of Schedule III. for girls, the Schedule for Pupil Teachers, and the Instructions to Her Majesty's Inspectors. Appendix I., Needlework on the Day of Inspection. Price 4d.

## **CAYZER'S ARITHMETICAL ALGEBRAICAL TESTS.**

**Cayzer, T. S.—One Thousand Arithmetical Tests;** or, the Examiner's Assistant. Specially adapted, by a novel arrangement of the subject, for Examination Purposes, but also suited for general use in Schools. By T. S. CAYZER, Head Master in Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Bristol. Eleventh Thousand, with a complete set of Examples and Models of Work. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

All the operations of Arithmetic are presented under Forty Heads, and on opening at any one of the Examination Papers, a complete set of examples appears, carefully graduated.

**Key with Solutions of all the Examples in the One** Thousand Arithmetical Tests. By THOMAS S. CAYZER. Price 4s. 6d. cloth.  
THE ANSWERS only, price 1s. 6d. cloth.

**One Thousand Algebraical Tests;** on the same Plan. Third Edition. 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

ANSWERS TO THE ALGEBRAICAL TESTS, 2s. 6d. cloth.

## **GEORGE DARNELL'S COPY-BOOKS.**

A SHORT AND CERTAIN ROAD TO A GOOD HANDWRITING.

**Darnell's Large Post Copy-Books.** 16 Nos. 6d. each. The first ten of which have on every alternate line appropriate and carefully written copies in Pencil-Coloured Ink, to be first written over and then imitated, the remaining numbers having Black Head-lines for imitation only, THE WHOLE GRADUALLY ADVANCING FROM A SIMPLE STROKE TO A SUPERIOR SMALL HAND.

- |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| No.                                   | No.  |
| 1. Elementary (Strokes, &c.)          | 7. Text, Round, and Small.                 |
| 2. Single Letters.                    | 8, 9, 10. Text, Round, Small, and Figures. |
| 3, 4. Large Text (Short Words).       | 11, 12. Round, Small, and Figures.         |
| 5. Text, Large Text, and Figures.     | 13, 14. Round and Small.                   |
| 6. Round Text, Capitals, and Figures. | 15, 16. Small Hand.                        |

**Darnell's Foolscap Copy-Books.** 24 Nos. Oblong. 3d. each; or, superior paper, marble covers, 4d. each. On the same Plan.

**Darnell's Universal Copy-Books.** 16 Nos. 2d. each. On the same Plan.

N.B.—Contents same as Post Copy-Books.

## **NEEDLEWORK.**

### **CLASS TEACHING IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.**

GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S NEEDLEWORK MANUALS AND WALL SHEETS FOR DEMONSTRATION, SHOW HOW TO TEACH EVERY STITCH REQUIRED BY THE NEW CODE.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, West Corner St. Paul's Churchyard, London. (26)

# American School & College Text-Books in use in England.

## ASTRONOMY.

**ELEMENTS OF ASTRONOMY.** By ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D. 12mo. 6s.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY.** By ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D.  
With a Collection of Astronomical Tables. New Edition. Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## BIOGRAPHY.

**PLUTARCH'S LIVES OF ILLUSTRIOUS MEN.** Revised by A. H. CLOUGH, and corrected from the Greek. Complete in 1 vol. royal 8vo. 18s. The Translation is that known as Dryden's.

## BOTANY.

**BOTANY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE AND COMMON SCHOOLS.** How Plants Grow: a Simple Introduction to Structural Botany. Illustrated by 500 Wood Engravings. By ASA GRAY, M.D. Small 4to. 6s.

**FIRST LESSONS IN BOTANY AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY.** Illustrated by over 360 Wood Engravings from Original Drawings by Isaac Sprague. By ASA GRAY, M.D. Post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

**SCHOOL AND FIELD BOOK OF BOTANY:** consisting of 'Lessons in Botany,' and 'Field, Forest, and Garden Botany,' bound in one volume. By ASA GRAY, M.D. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## ENGLISH.

**LECTURES ON THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.** By GEORGE P. MARSH. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## GEOGRAPHY.

**MAURY'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.** By Commander M. F. MAURY, Author of the well-known 'Physical Geography of the Sea.'  
Manual of Geography. 12s. | Physical Geography. 12s.

**HARPER'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.** With Maps and numerous Illustrations prepared expressly for this Work by Eminent American Artists. 4to. half-bound, 10s.

## GEOLOGY.

**A MANUAL OF GEOLOGY;** treating of the Principles of the Science, with special Reference to American Geological History. By JAMES D. DANA, LL.D. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. cloth, 21s.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** Designed for Schools and Academies. By JAMES D. DANA, LL.D. Illustrated. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

## GRAMMARS.

**THE GRAMMAR OF ENGLISH GRAMMARS,** with an Introduction, Historical and Critical. By GOULD BROWN. Royal 8vo. £1. 11s. 6d.

**A COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE.** By FRANCIS A. MARCH. New Edition. 8vo. 12s.

## HISTORY.

**A MANUAL OF HISTORICAL LITERATURE:** comprising Brief Descriptions of the most important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study. For the Use of Students, General Readers, and Collectors of Books. By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History in the University of Michigan, U.S.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 665 pages, 12s. 6d.

**YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** By T. W. HIGGINSON. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, bringing the History down to President Arthur's Administration. 16mo. 7s. 6d.

## LAW.

**ROMAN LAW: ITS HISTORY AND SYSTEM OF PRIVATE LAW.** In Twelve Academical Lectures. By JAMES HADLEY, LL.D., late Professor of Greek Literature in Yale College. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.** Designed as an Aid in Teaching and in Historical Studies. By T. D. WOOLSEY, LL.D. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. cloth, 18s.

## MINERALOGY.

**A SYSTEM OF MINERALOGY.** Descriptive Mineralogy, comprising the most Recent Discoveries. By JAMES D. DANA, with the assistance of GEORGE JARVIS BRUSH. 5th Edition, Re-written and Enlarged, and Illustrated with upwards of 600 Woodcuts, 42s.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF MINERALOGY.** By EDWARD S. DANA. After the Plan and with the Co-operation of Professor JAMES D. DANA, of Yale College. Embracing a full Treatise on Crystallography and Physical Mineralogy. Second Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. 18s.

**MANUAL OF MINERALOGY AND LITHOLOGY.** Designed for the use of Schools and Colleges. By JAMES D. DANA, A.M., LL.D. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## OBJECT LESSONS.

**PRIMARY OBJECT LESSONS:** a Manual for Teachers and Parents. With Programmes of the Grades and Steps. By N. A. CALKIN. 12mo. 6s.

**MANUAL OF OBJECT TEACHING.** With Illustrative Lessons in Methods, and the Science of Education. By N. A. CALKIN. 12mo. 6s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

(27)



# DR. DE FIVAS' FRENCH EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

## DE FIVAS' GRAMMAR OF FRENCH GRAMMARS :

Comprising the substance of all the most approved French Grammars extant, but more especially of the Standard Work, 'La Grammaire des Grammaires,' sanctioned by the French Academy and the University of Paris. By Dr. V. DE FIVAS, M.A., F.E.I.S. 45th Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With an Appendix on the HISTORY AND ETYMOLOGY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. 3s. 6d. strongly bound in leather. KEY. 3s. 6d.

NOTE.—*The Académie Française having, in 1877, issued a New Edition of their Dictionary, introducing many innovations, the opportunity was taken, in the Forty-fourth Edition, to thoroughly revise this Grammar in accordance therewith. Many other improvements and amplifications were at the same time effected, with a view to maintaining the long-established reputation of the 'New Grammar of French Grammars' as a thoroughly reliable modern Class-book, acceptable to Teachers and Masters throughout the British Empire; whilst the addition to the present issue of a HISTORY AND ETYMOLOGY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE will, it is believed, add to the usefulness and popularity of the work.*

'The addition of an Appendix on the History of the French Language, compiled from the best authorities, gives a new value to this old-established school-book.'—*ATHENÆUM*.

'The addition of an interesting treatise on the History and Etymology of the French Language leaves nothing to be desired. It is certainly one of the best, if not the very best, text-book of its kind. Those who master its contents need have no fear of failure in the examinations of any of the Universities.'—*EDUCATIONAL NEWS*.

'The best and most complete grammar of the French language ever prepared for the use of English Students.'

SCOTSMAN.  
'This French Grammar has for a long time been recognised as the best we have in England, and it seems to be rapidly superseding most others.'—*EDUCATIONAL TIMES*.

'More than 440 pages of most accurate French grammatical work leaves the pupil little to learn. It would be difficult to name a grammar better suited for instilling a sound knowledge of the French language.'—*SCHOOLMASTER*.

'The Appendix adds greatly to the value of this justly popular book.'—*JOURNAL OF EDUCATION*.

## DE FIVAS' NEW GUIDE TO MODERN FRENCH CON- VERSATION; or, the Student's and Tourist's French Vade-Mecum. 29th Edition, thoroughly revised, with many Additions. 2s. 6d. strongly half-bound.

'The very best work of the kind with which we are acquainted. The work is valuable also as exhibiting throughout, in a peculiarly distinct manner, the correct pronunciation of the French language.'—*EDINBURGH ADVERTISER*.

'De Fivas' has the advantage over other French conversation-books of indicating the *liaisons* and giving other helps to pronunciation.'—*ACADEMY*.

## DE FIVAS, INTRODUCTION À LA LANGUE FRANÇAISE ; ou, Fables et Contes Choisis ; Anecdotes Instructives, Faits Mémemorables, etc. Avec un Dictionnaire de tous les Mots traduits en Anglais. 25th Edition, 2s. 6d.

'We strongly advise students who have read carefully a good French Grammar, to use this excellent book.'

PUBLIC OPINION.

## DE FIVAS, BEAUTÉS DES ÉCRIVAINS FRANÇAIS, ANCIENS ET MODERNES. Quinzième édition, augmentée de Notes Historiques, Géographiques, Philosophiques, Littéraires, Grammaticales, et Biographiques. 3s. 6d.

'A better book for advanced students it would be difficult to have.'—*TEACHER*.

'The extracts from French authors contained in this book are well chosen.'—*SCHOOLMASTER*.

## DE FIVAS, LE TRÉSOR NATIONAL ; or, Guide to the Translation of English into French at Sight, consisting of Idiomatical and Conversational Phrases, Anecdotes, and Extracts from various English Writers. 6th Edition, 2s. 6d.

From Professor AUGUSTE DE NEUVILLY.—'Je trouve que le "Trésor National" est un livre de beaucoup de mérite ; je le préfère à tout autre ; il y a plus de vivacité, plus d'instruction, et c'est un excellent instrument entre les mains d'un maître actif pour questionner ses élèves en français.'

## Clef ; ou, Partie française du Trésor National. 2s.

## THE FRENCH LANGUAGE: A Complete Compendium of its History and Etymology. By E. ROUBAUD, B.A., Paris (being the Appendix to the 45th Edition of De Fivas' French Grammar). 1s. 6d. cloth.

'A most desirable book for students who wish to perfect themselves in a scientific knowledge of French.'

SCHOOL GUARDIAN.

'Supplies just the information which modern examinations demand, and which most Grammars fail to afford.'

LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO., 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C. (28)

# WEALE'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

## HISTORY, PHILOLOGY, &c.

England, Outlines of the History of. By HAMILTON .....	5/0
Greece, History of. By W. D. HAMILTON and E. LEVIEN .....	2/6
Rome, Outlines of the History of. By E. LEVIEN, M.A. ....	2/6
Chronology of History, Art, Literature, and Progress....	3/0
English Grammar. By HYDE CLARKE, D.C.L. ....	1/6
Handbook of Comparative Philology. By CLARKE. ....	1/0
English Dictionary. By HYDE CLARKE, D.C.L. ....	3/6
Greek Grammar. By H. C. HAMILTON .....	1/6
Greek-English Dictionary. By H. R. HAMILTON .....	2/6
English-Greek Dictionary. By H. R. HAMILTON .....	2/0
Latin Grammar. By THOMAS GOODWIN, M.A. ....	1/0
Latin-English Dictionary. By T. GOODWIN, M.A. ....	2/0
English-Latin Dictionary. By T. GOODWIN, M.A. ....	1/6
French Grammar. By G. L. STRAUSS .....	1/6
French-English Dictionary. By A. ELWES .....	1/6
English-French Dictionary. By A. ELWES .....	2/0
Italian Grammar. By A. ELWES .....	1/6
Italian Triglot Dictionary. Italian-English-French .....	2/6
Italian Triglot Dictionary. English-French-Italian .....	2/6
Italian Triglot Dictionary. French-Italian-English .....	2/6
Spanish Grammar. By ALFRED ELWES .....	1/6
Portuguese Grammar. By ALFRED ELWES .....	1/6
Spanish-English and Eng.-Span. Dictionary. By ELWES..	4/0
German Grammar. By Dr. G. L. STRAUSS .....	1/0
German Reader, from best Authors. By Dr. STRAUSS .....	1/0
German Triglot Dictionary. By N. E. S. A. HAMILTON. Part	
I. German-French-English. Part II. English-German-French.	
Part III. French-German-English .....	3/0
Hebrew-English Dictionary. By Dr. BRESSLAU .....	6/0
Hebrew-Hebrew Dictionary. By Dr. BRESSLAU .....	2/0
Hebrew Grammar. By Dr. BRESSLAU .....	1/6
French and English Phrase-Book .....	1/6
Composition and Punctuation. By J. BRENAN .....	1/6
Derivative Spelling Book. By J. ROWBOTHAM .....	1/6
Dates and Events in English History. By RAND .....	1/0
Places and Facts of Geography. By E. RAND .....	1/0
Art of Extempore Speaking. By BAUTAIN .....	2/6
Mining and Quarrying, First Book of. By J. COLLINS .....	1/0
Logic, Pure and Applied. By S. H. EMMENS .....	1/6
Locke on the Understanding. By S. H. EMMENS .....	2/0

## ARITHMETIC, MATHEMATICS, &c.

Descriptive Geometry. By HEATHER .....	2/0
Commercial Book-Keeping. By J. HADDON .....	1/6
Arithmetic. By J. R. YOUNG. 1/6. Key to Ditto .....	1/6
Equational Arithmetic. By HIPSLEY .....	2/0
Algebra. By J. HADDON. 2/0. Key. By J. R. YOUNG .....	1/6
Euclid's Elements. By H. LAW .....	2/6
Analytical Geometry. By HANN. New Edit. by YOUNG .....	2/0
Plane Trigonometry. By J. HANN .....	1/6
Spherical Trigonometry. By J. HANN .....	1/0
Mensuration. By T. BAKER .....	1/6
Land and Engineering Surveying. By T. BAKER .....	2/0
Mathematical Tables, Logarithms, &c. By LAW and YOUNG .....	3/6
Differential Calculus. By W. S. B. WOOLHOUSE .....	1/6
Integral Calculus, Rudiments of the. By H. COX .....	1/0
Integral Calculus, Examples. By J. HANN .....	1/0
Rudimentary Arithmetic. By HADDON. 1/6. Key .....	1/6
Practical Plane Geometry. By HEATHER .....	2/0
Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. By J. R. YOUNG .....	2/6
Navigation. By GREENWOOD and ROSSER .....	2/6
Drawing and Measuring Instruments. By HEATHER .....	1/6
Optical Instruments. By J. F. HEATHER .....	1/6
Surveying & Astronomical Instruments. By J. F. HEATHER .....	1/6
Mathematical Instruments. By J. F. HEATHER. 3 vols. in 1 .....	4/6
Intuitive Calculations. By D. O'GORMAN .....	3/0
Measures, Weights, &c. By W. S. B. WOOLHOUSE .....	2/0

## LATIN CLASSICS, WITH ENGLISH NOTES.

A New Latin Delectus. With Notes by H. YOUNG .....	1/6
Cæsar, De Bello Gallico. Notes by H. YOUNG .....	2/0
Cornelius Nepos. Notes by H. YOUNG .....	1/6
Virgil, the Georgics, &c. Notes by RUSHTON and YOUNG .....	1/6
Virgil, Æneid. Books 1 to 6. Notes by YOUNG and LEARY .....	1/6
Virgil, Æneid. Books 7 to 12. By YOUNG and LEARY .....	2/0
Virgil, Æneid. Books 1 to 12, complete .....	3/0
Horace, Odes, Epodes, and Carmen Seculare .....	1/6
Horace, Satires and Epistles. By W. B. SMITH, M.A. ....	1/6
Sallust, Catiline and Jugurthine Wars. By DONNE .....	1/6
Terence, Andria and Heautontimorumenos .....	1/6
Terence, Adelphi, Hecyra, and Phormio. By DAVIES .....	2/0
Terence, Eunuchus. By Rev. JAMES DAVIES, M.A. ....	1/6
Cicero, Oratio pro Sexto Roscio Amerino. ....	1/0
Cicero, De Amicitia, de Senectute, Brutus, &c. ....	2/0
Cicero, Catiline, Verres, Archias. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L. ..	1/6
Livy. Books 1 and 2. Edited by H. YOUNG. ....	1/6
Livy. Books 3, 4, and 5. Edited by H. YOUNG .....	1/6
Livy. Books 21 and 22. Edited by W. B. SMITH, M.A. ....	1/6
Catullus, Tibullus, Ovid, & Propertius, Selections .....	2/0
Prose Selections from Suetonius, &c. By DONNE .....	2/0
Juvenal, The Satires of. By T. H. S. ESCOTT, M.A. ....	2/0

## GREEK CLASSICS, WITH ENGLISH NOTES.

New Greek Delectus. By H. YOUNG .....	1/6
Xenophon, Anabasis. Books 1, 2, and 3. By YOUNG .....	1/6
Xenophon, Anabasis. Books 4, 5, 6, and 7. By YOUNG .....	1/6
Lucian, Select Dialogues. By H. YOUNG .....	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 1 to 6. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L. ....	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 7 to 12. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L. ....	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 13 to 18. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L. ....	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 19 to 24. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L. ....	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 1 to 6. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L. ....	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 7 to 12. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L. ....	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 13 to 18. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L. ....	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 19 to 24, and Hymns. By LEARY .....	1/6
Plato, Apologia, Crito, and Phædo. By J. DAVIES .....	2/0
Herodotus. Books 1 and 2. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L. ....	2/0
Herodotus. Books 3 and 4. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L. ....	2/0
Herodotus. Books 5, 6, and 7. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L. ....	2/0
Herodotus. Books 8, 9, and Index. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L. ..	1/6
Sophocles, Oedipus Tyrannus. By H. YOUNG .....	1/6
Sophocles, Antigone. By JOHN MILLER, M.A. ....	2/0
Euripides, Hecuba and Medea. By W. B. SMITH, M.A. ....	1/6
Euripides, Alcestis. By J. MILNER, B.A. ....	1/6
Æschylus, Prometheus Vincetus. By J. DAVIES .....	1/0
Æschylus, The Seven against Thebes. By J. DAVIES .....	1/6
Aristophanes, Acharnians. By C. S. D. TOWNSHEND .....	1/6
Thucydides, Peloponnesian War. Book 1. By YOUNG .....	1/6
Xenophon, Panegyric on Agesilaus. By JEWETT .....	1/6
Demosthenes, De Corona and Philippics .....	1/6

## PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL SCIENCE.

Chemistry. By Professor FOWNES .....	1/6
Mechanics. By CHARLES TOMLINSON .....	1/6
Natural Philosophy. By CHARLES TOMLINSON .....	1/6
Electricity. By Sir WILLIAM SNOW HARRIS .....	1/6
Galvanism. By Sir WILLIAM SNOW HARRIS .....	1/6
Magnetism. By HARRIS. New Edit., Enlarged by NOAD .....	3/6
Recent and Fossil Shells. By WOODWARD and TATE. ....	6/6
Physical Geology. By RALPH TATE, A.L.S. ....	2/0
Historical Geology. By RALPH TATE, A.L.S. ....	2/0
Astronomy. By Rev. R. MAIN. New Edit. By LYNN .....	1/6
Statics and Dynamics. By T. BAKER, C.E. ....	3/0
Mineralogy. By A. RAMSAY .....	7/6
Animal Physics. By Dr. LARDNER. 520 Illustrations .....	7/6

\* \* WEALE'S **RUDIMENTARY SCIENTIFIC, and EDUCATIONAL SERIES** comprises nearly Three Hundred and Fifty Books, in almost every Department of Science, Art, and Education. Their acknowledged Excellence and Low Prices render them specially suitable for Colleges, Schools, Science Classes, Workmen's Libraries, Literary and Scientific Institutions, &c. The above is a Selection from the Educational portion of the Series. Complete Detailed Lists post-free.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO., 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

## Civil Service Handbooks.

### The Civil Service Geography,

General and Political. By the late L. M. D. SPENCE. Revised by THOMAS GRAY, Board of Trade. Eighth Edition, corrected to the present time, with Maps. Fcp. 2s. 6d. cloth. [Just published.]

'A good manual for practical purposes, adapted to the present state of knowledge.'—ATHENÆUM.

'A thoroughly reliable, as well as a most ingenious, compendium of Geography.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

### The Civil Service History of

England. By F. A. WHITE, B.A. Fourth Edition, Corrected and Extended by H. A. DOBSON, Board of Trade. With Four Maps. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'We do not remember having seen anything of the kind at once so compendious, complete, accurate, and convenient for use.'—ATHENÆUM.

'There is no other handbook on English History at present before the public which can compare with Messrs. White and Dobson's book.'—CIVILIAN.

### The Civil Service Coach: A Prac-

tical Exposition of the Civil Service Curriculum and Guide to the Lower Division of the Service and its Competitive Examinations. By STANLEY SAVILLE. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'Gives many valuable hints and much good advice.'

ATHENÆUM.

'Will greatly economise the time of those who are unable to obtain the services of a professional crammer.'

SCHOOLMASTER.

'Of great service to intending candidates before they go up for examination.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

### A Handbook of English Litera-

ture. By H. A. DOBSON, Board of Trade. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'An excellent handbook.'—ATHENÆUM.

'For truth of criticism, it is about the best book of the kind going.'—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

'Possesses the indispensable and rare merit of accuracy.'

EXAMINER.

### The Précis Book; or, Lessons in Ac-

curacy of Statement and Preciseness of Expression. By W. COSMO MONKHOUSE, Board of Trade. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth. KEY, 2s. 6d.

'The examples given, and the hints and suggestions, are all excellent.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

'Mr. Monkhouse's expositions are very clear, the rules he lays down are distinct and intelligible.'—SCOTSMAN.

### The Civil Service First French

Book. By ACHILLE MOTTEAU. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth. KEY, 2s. 6d.

'Its arrangement is admirable.'—STANDARD.

'A clear and compact little treatise.'—CIVILIAN.

'There have been numberless French Lesson-books published, but we have not noticed one more likely to be of benefit to students than the one before us.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

### The Civil Service English

Grammar. By W. V. YATES. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

'We cannot call to mind any single work which would render so much assistance to the student preparing to undergo examination in grammar and language.'

SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

### The Civil Service Chronology

of History, Art, Literature, and Progress. Fcp. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'Accurate, wide, and thorough. Most useful to those who are reading up for examinations.'—ENGLISH CHURCHMAN.

'A handy little volume; for the necessary accuracy on which its value depends, the name of Mr. Douglas Hamilton, of the Public Record Office, may be taken as a guarantee.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.

### The Civil Service Orthography:

A Handy Book of English Spelling. New Edition. Fcp. 1s. 6d. cloth.

'An excellent practical manual. . . . The system is both sensible and effective.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

### The Civil Service Book-keep-

ing: Its Principles Popularly Explained, and the Theory of Double-Entry Analysed. By an EXPERIENCED BOOK-KEEPER. Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

'We have never seen a work which expressed with greater force and plainness the mode of keeping accounts.'

CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

## Standard Educational Works.

### Petites Causeries; or, Elementary

English and French Conversations. With Models of Juvenile Correspondence. By ACHILLE MOTTEAU. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth.

'One of the most useful books for young French students which we have met with.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

### A Symbolic French and English

Vocabulary for Students of every age in all classes. By L. C. RAGONOT. With upwards of 850 Cuts and 9 Copperplates. 4to. 3s. 6d. cloth.

### The Symbolic Anglo-German

Vocabulary, adapted from RAGONOT'S 'Vocabulaire Symbolique Anglo-Français.' Edited by FALCK LEBAHN, Ph.D. With 850 Woodcuts and 8 full-page Lithographic Plates. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

### Barbault, Leçons pour des En-

fants de l'Age de Deux Ans jusqu'à Cinq. Suivies des HYMNES en PROSE pour les ENFANTS. Traduites de l'Anglais de Mme. BARBAULT par M. PASQUIER. Avec un Vocabulaire Français-Anglais. 18mo. 2s. cloth.

### La Bagatelle; intended to introduce

Children of five or six years of age to some knowledge of the French Language. Revised by Madame N. L. 18mo. 2s. 6d. bound.

### Lockwood's Elementary School

Series. 18mo. price 1s. each, strongly bound.

#### The Elements of Geography. By the

Rev. B. G. JOHNS.

#### A Short and Simple History of Eng-

land. By the Rev. B. G. JOHNS.

#### The French Language. By JOHN HAAS.

First Course.

#### The French Language. By JOHN HAAS.

Second Course.

\* \* \* The above Two Volumes bound together, 2s.

#### The German Language (The Little

Scholar's First Step in). By Mrs. FALCK LEBAHN.

#### German Reading (The Little Scholar's

First Step in). Containing Fifty Tales from SCHMID.

By Mrs. FALCK LEBAHN.

#### The German Prepositions, and the

Cases they Govern. By SAMUEL GALINDO.

#### German Colloquial Phraseology. By

SAMUEL GALINDO.

WORKS by the late JOSEPH PAYNE,  
Of the College of Preceptors.

### Select Poetry for Children.

Twentieth Edition, with Steel Frontispiece. 2s. 6d. cloth.

The present Edition has been carefully Revised and considerably Enlarged by the insertion of several Poems, by permission, of Miss Ingelow, Tennyson, Browning, Kingsley, and others.

'We could wish for no better aid to the study of poetry to place in the hands of our little ones.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

### Studies in English Poetry.

Eighth Edition, revised. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'The selection is extensive and varied.'—ECLECTIC REV.

### Studies in English Prose. Speci-

mens of the Language in its various stages; with Notes Explanatory and Critical. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'A rare collection of literary gems, and it is difficult to imagine a more useful manual.'—SCOTSMAN.

### Studies in English Prose and

Poetry. In One Volume. Price 7s. 6d. half-bound.

### McHenry's Spanish Grammar.

New Edition, revised by A. ELWES. 12mo. 6s.

'The most complete Spanish Grammar for the use of Englishmen extant.'—BRITISH HERALD.

### McHenry's Spanish Exercises.

Revised by ALFRED ELWES. 8s. KEY, 4s.

'Unquestionably the best book of Spanish Exercises which has been published.'—GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

### McHenry's Spanish Synonyms.

4s.

(30)

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO., 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.



# MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

## DR. WM. SMITH'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

### LATIN COURSE.

- Principia Latina, Part I.** Containing Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, and Vocabularies. 3s. 6d.
- Appendix to Part I.** Additional Exercises and Examination Papers. 2s. 6d.
- Principia Latina, Part II.** A First Latin Reading Book. 3s. 6d.
- Principia Latina, Part III.** A First Latin Verse Book. 3s. 6d.
- Principia Latina, Part IV.** Latin Prose Composition. 3s. 6d.
- Principia Latina, Part V.** Short Tales and Anecdotes for Translation into Prose. 3s.
- Young Beginner's First Latin Book:** an Introduction to Principia Latina, Part I. 2s.
- Young Beginner's Second Latin Book:** an Introduction to Principia Latina, Part II. 2s.
- Student's Latin Grammar.** For the Higher Forms. 6s.
- Smaller Latin Grammar.** For Middle and Lower Forms. 3s. 6d.
- Latin-English Vocabulary.** Including a Dictionary to Phædrus, Cornelius Nepos, and Cæsar's Gallic War. 3s. 6d.
- Tacitus: Selections.** With English Notes. 8s. 6d.

### FRENCH COURSE.

- French Principia, Part I.** Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, Vocabularies, and Materials for Conversation. 3s. 6d.
- Appendix to Part I.** Additional Exercises and Examination Papers. 2s. 6d.
- French Principia, Part II.** A French Reading Book, with Etymological Dictionary. 4s. 6d.
- Student's French Grammar.** With an Introduction by M. LITTRE. 7s. 6d.
- Smaller French Grammar.** Abridged from the above. 3s. 6d.

### GERMAN COURSE.

- German Principia, Part I.** Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, Vocabularies, and Materials for Conversation. 3s. 6d.
- German Principia, Part II.** A German Reading Book, with a Dictionary. 3s. 6d.
- Practical German Grammar.** For Advanced Students. 3s. 6d.

### ITALIAN COURSE.

- Italian Principia, Part I.** Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, Vocabularies, and Materials for Conversation. 3s. 6d.
- Italian Principia, Part II.** An Italian Reading Book. 3s. 6d. [Nearly ready.]

## GREEK COURSE.

- Initia Græca, Part I.** Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, and Vocabularies. 3s. 6d.
- Appendix to Part I.** Additional Exercises and Examination Papers. 2s. 6d.
- Initia Græca, Part II.** A Greek Reading Book. 3s. 6d.
- Initia Græca, Part III.** Prose Composition. 3s. 6d.
- Student's Greek Grammar.** For the Higher Forms. 6s.
- Smaller Greek Grammar.** For Middle and Lower Forms. 3s. 6d.
- Greek Accidence.** 2s. 6d.
- Plato: Selections.** With Notes. 3s. 6d.

## ENGLISH COURSE.

- English Grammar.** With Exercises. 3s. 6d.
- Primary English Grammar.** With Exercises and Questions. 1s.
- Primary History of Britain.** 2s. 6d.
- Modern Geography, Physical and Political.** 5s.
- Smaller Modern Geography.** 2s. 6d.
- English Composition.** With Illustrations and Exercises. 3s. 6d.

## DR. WM. SMITH'S DICTIONARIES.

- Dictionary of the Bible.** With Illustrations. 3 vols. £5. 5s.
- Concise Bible Dictionary.** With Maps and 300 Illustrations. 21s.
- Smaller Bible Dictionary.** With Maps and Illustrations. 7s. 6d.
- Christian Antiquities.** From the Time of the Apostles to the Age of CHARLEMAGNE. With Illustrations. 2 vols. £3. 13s. 6d.
- Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines during the First Eight Centuries, A.D.** Vols. I., II., and III. 31s. 6d. each.
- Greek and Roman Antiquities.** With 500 Woodcuts. 28s.
- Smaller Classical Antiquities.** With 200 Woodcuts. 7s. 6d.
- Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.** With 564 Woodcuts. 3 vols. £4. 4s.
- Greek and Roman Geography.** 534 Woodcuts. 2 vols. £2. 16s.
- Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography.** With 750 Woodcuts. 18s.
- Smaller Classical Dictionary.** With 200 Woodcuts. 7s. 6d.
- A Complete Latin-English Dictionary.** 21s.
- A Smaller Latin-English Dictionary.** 7s. 6d.
- A Critical English-Latin Dictionary.** 21s.
- A Smaller English-Latin Dictionary.** 7s. 6d.

## MURRAY'S STUDENT'S MANUALS.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS, SEVEN AND SIXPENCE EACH VOLUME.

**Old Testament History,** to the Return of the Jews from Captivity. With 40 Maps and Woodcuts.

**New Testament History.** With an Account of the Intermediate Period between the Old and New Testaments. With 30 Maps and Woodcuts.

**Ancient History,** to the Conquests of Alexander the Great. With 70 Woodcuts.

**Ecclesiastical History.** With Woodcuts. In 2 Parts: I. A.D. 30-1003; II. 1003-1380.

**English Church History.** In Two Parts: I. 596-1509; II. 1509-1717.

**Evidences of Christianity.** [*In preparation.*]

**History of Greece,** to the Roman Conquest. With Coloured Maps and Woodcuts.

**History of Rome,** to the Establishment of the Empire. With Coloured Map and Woodcuts.

**The Roman Empire.** [*In preparation.*]

**Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.** With 100 Woodcuts.

**Hume's England,** from the Earliest Times, continued down to 1878. Seven Coloured Maps and Woodcuts.

**Hallam's History of Europe during the Middle Ages.**

**Hallam's Constitutional History of England.** HENRY VII.-GEORGE II.

**History of France,** from the Earliest Times to 1852. With Woodcuts.

**Ancient Geography.** With 150 Woodcuts.

**Modern Geography:-Mathematical, Physical, and Descriptive.** With 120 Woodcuts.

**Geography of British India:** Physical and Political. With Maps and Woodcuts.

**English Language:** Its Origin and Growth.

**English Literature.** With Biographical Notices of the Authors.

**Specimens of English Literature.** To be used with the above.

**Modern Europe.** [*In preparation.*]

**Blackstone's Commentaries.** Adapted to the Present State of the Law.

**Moral Philosophy.** With Quotations, &c.

## DR. SMITH'S SMALLER MANUALS.

**Scripture History,** continued down to A.D. 70. With 40 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

**Ancient History,** down to the Conquests of Alexander the Great. With 70 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

**Ancient Geography.** With 30 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

**Modern Geography:** Physical and Political. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

**Rome,** to the Establishment of the Empire. With Coloured Map and 70 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

**Greece,** to the Roman Conquest. With Coloured Maps and 74 Illustrations. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

**Classical Mythology.** For Ladies' Schools and Young Persons. With 90 Woodcuts. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

**England,** from the Earliest Times to 1878. With Coloured Maps and 68 Woodcuts. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

**English Literature.** With Lives of our Chief Writers. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

**Specimens of English Literature.** To be used with the foregoing book. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

## STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

**A History of England,** from the First Invasion by the Romans. By Mrs. MARKHAM. Continued down to the year 1880. 100 Woodcuts. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**A History of France,** from the Conquest of Gaul by Cæsar. By Mrs. MARKHAM. Continued down to the year 1878. With 70 Woodcuts. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**A History of Germany,** from the Invasion by Marius down to 1880; on the Plan of Mrs. MARKHAM. With 50 Woodcuts. 460 pp. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**Little Arthur's History of England,** from the Earliest Times. Continued down to 1878. With 36 Woodcuts. 16mo. 1s. 6d.

**A Short Practical Hebrew Grammar.** With Analysis and Vocabulary. By Prof. STANLEY LEATHES. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Newth's First Book of Natural Philosophy.** Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A Child's First Latin Book.** Comprising a Full Practice of Nouns, Pronouns, and Adjectives, with the Active Verbs. By T. D. HALL. 16mo. 2s.

**Oxenham's English Notes for Latin Elegiacs.** With Prefatory Rules of Composition in Elegiac Metre. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**Hutton's Principia Græca:** An Introduction to the Study of Greek. Comprehending Grammar, Delectus, Exercise Book, with Vocabulary, &c. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

\*\* DETAILED CATALOGUE SENT GRATIS BY POST ON APPLICATION.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

(31)

NOW READY.

Crown 8vo. numerous Illustrations, half roan, cloth sides, 5s.

# A SCHOOL COURSE ON HEAT.

By W. LARDEN, M.A.

Assistant Master in Cheltenham College; late Science Scholar,  
Merton College, Oxford.

## PREFACE.

THIS book is intended to supply a want felt, as the writer believes, by many who are teaching the subject of heat to such classes as those in our public schools; the want, namely, of a suitable text-book.

In what manner the writer hopes that he has attained his end will be best explained by a statement of the chief characteristics aimed at in the present work. They are as follows:—

(i.) It is assumed that the reader has no previous knowledge of physical science at all; but is being introduced to it for the first time. Hence the reasoning and explanations are at first very elementary in character; greater brevity being only gradually attained.

(ii.) For the same reason the writer has thought it well to introduce matter not actually belonging to the subject of heat, wherever such introduction seemed necessary to the clear understanding of any matter that does belong to this subject. Examples of such introduction are to be found in §§ 50–52; § 60; §§ 68–83; §§ 275–279.


(iii.) The mathematical parts (occurring in the chapters on Expansions of Solids, of Liquids, and of Gases; on Specific Heats; and on the Mechanical Theory of Heat) are treated in a very careful manner. Full explanations are given, and typical examples worked out.

(iv.) At the end of each chapter are given questions on the subject-matter of that chapter; and also, where necessary, arithmetical exercises with answers.

(v.) Finally, the book is so arranged that a course for lower classes is found by simply omitting the asterisked sections; a more complete course for higher classes by taking in the whole book. There is no break of continuity in either course.

The writer believes that in this way the reader may lay a sound foundation for future study of more advanced books. At the same time the present book contains enough to give a knowledge of the subject that for many purposes might be sufficient.

Lastly, the writer wishes here to acknowledge his indebtedness to Mr. Hutchinson, of Rugby, for some valuable suggestions; to Mr. Day, of King's College, for his kindness in allowing the use of some of his 'Examples on Heat,' and especially to his colleague, Mr. F. J. Cade, owing to whose careful revision of the proofs many misprints and ambiguities of expression have been corrected.

 Proof-sheets of this Work have already been submitted to many Headmasters of the great Public Schools, and have been most favourably received by them. It has already been ordered for use at Rugby and King Edward IV. School, Birmingham, and is likely to be adopted next term at Uppingham, Cheltenham, Bedford, and other Public Schools.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street.



## SPLENDID BOOKS FOR SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

## DEEDS OF DARING LIBRARY.

By Lieut.-Colonel KNOLLYS, 93rd (Sutherland) Highlanders.

For Prizes, handsomely bound, 1s. 6d., Illustrated with Frontispiece in Colours and very many Page Engravings on Wood. Thirteen different already published, viz.:

1. **SHAW, the LIFE GUARDSMAN.** 3rd Edition. 1s.; or 1s. 6d. cloth.2. **The EXPLOITS and DARING DEEDS of LORD COCHRANE.** 3rd Edition. 1s.; or 1s. 6d. cloth.3. **The VICTORIA CROSS in the CRIMEA.** 1s.; or, 1s. 6d. cloth.4. **The VICTORIA CROSS in INDIA.** 1s.; or, 1s. 6d. cloth.5. **The VICTORIA CROSS in the COLONIES.** 1s.; or, 1s. 6d. cloth.6. **VICTORIA CROSS in AFGHANISTAN.** By Major ELLIOTT. Twenty full-page Illusts. and Maps. Double Vol. 2s.; or, cl. gilt edges, 2s. 6d.7. **VICTORIA CROSS in ZULULAND.** By Major ELLIOTT. This is a complete History of the War in Zululand, and treatment of Cetewayo, the Zulu King. Thirty full-page Illusts. and authentic Maps by permission of the War Office. Double Volume, 2s.; or, cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.8. **DARING DEEDS AFLOAT.—ROYAL NAVY.** By Major ELLIOTT. Fifteen full-page Illustrations. 1s.; or, 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.10. **GALLANT SEPOYS and SOWARS.** By Major ELLIOTT and Lieut.-Col. KNOLLYS. Ten pages of Illustrations. 1s.; or, 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.11. **MILITARY TALES of BRAVE DEEDS and HEROIC ACTIONS.** By Captain CLAYTON. 1s.; or, 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.12. **SAILORS' TALES of BRAVE DEEDS and HEROIC ACTIONS.** By Captain CLAYTON. 1s.; or, 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.13. **PAUL JONES, A NAVAL HERO of the WAR of AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE.** By J. WARD. 1s.; or, 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.14. **DUNDALKER'S SCHOOL DAYS.** 1s. fancy wrapper.

## LIFE AMONGST THE ZULUS (KAFFIRS); or, Richard Galbraith.

By E. W. PHILLIPS. A most amusing account of the manners and customs of the people. A very suitable gift at the present time. Price 3s. 6d. cloth, gilt edges.

## MISS CORNER'S HISTORICAL LIBRARY, FOR SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES.

Miss CORNER'S HISTORIES ARE WELL ADAPTED FOR SCHOOL AND FAMILY READING, BEING PLEASANTLY written, and forming agreeable contrasts to those dry epitomes with which children are so often teased. The whole are compiled from accepted English and Foreign authorities, and each History has Chronological Table, Index, Map, and Steel Plates, and is strongly bound:

	With Questions.	s.	d.
ENGLAND. New Edition, re-edited, size crown 8vo., the 105th Thousand, with Side Notes and Memorabilia of Queen Victoria's Reign, of			
CORNER'S ENGLAND and WALES. New Edition, with Side Notes, crown 8vo. ....	3	6	
ROME. New Edition, with Side Notes....	3	6	
GREECE. Crown 8vo. ....	3	0	
ITALY. Royal 18mo. ....	3	0	
SCOTLAND. Crown 8vo. ....	2	6	
IRELAND. Royal 18mo. ....	3	0	
FRANCE. Crown 8vo. ....	2	6	
SCRIPTURE HISTORY SIMPLIFIED. By Dr. KITTO. Crown 8vo. ....	3	6	
GERMANY AND EMPIRE. Crown 8vo. ....	3	6	
HOLLAND & BELGIUM (without Questions)	2	6	

\*\* In all, over Two Hundred and Thirty Thousand of these Histories have been sold.

'These meritorious works are written in a very easy and agreeable style, perfectly adapted to the capacities of the young persons for whom they are intended.'—TIMES.

## CORNER'S AND FARR'S 'EVERY CHILD'S HISTORIES.'

Each of these Histories has Questions for Examination at the end of each chapter for the Junior Classes, also a Map. Strongly bound, 1s. 6d.; or sewed, 1s.

1. CORNER'S EVERY CHILD'S ENGLAND, 1s.; or cloth, 1s. 6d., with Portraits, and Events to be remembered.
2. EVERY CHILD'S ROME. 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth.
3. EVERY CHILD'S GREECE. 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth.
4. EVERY CHILD'S FRANCE, 1s. sewed; or cloth, 1s. 6d., with Portraits, and Events to be remembered, &c.
5. EVERY CHILD'S SCRIPTURE HISTORY. With Two Maps, 1s. sewed; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Uniform with the above—

6. EVERY CHILD'S ARITHMETIC. By J. BROWN. 1s. cloth.

## RODWELL'S, CORNER'S, AND FARR'S FIRST STEP TO

ENGLISH HISTORY; brought down to the present time. With Portraits, Questions for Examination, Chronological Table, Index, Contemporary Remarkable Events, Notable and National Progress of each Reign. Royal 18mo. 2s. 6d. cloth gilt.

## AN ADMIRABLE PRIZE PRESENT FOR A BOY.

Splendid Prize Book, price 8s. 6d. cloth, gilt edges, over 600 pages.

## MANLY SPORTS, EXERCISES, AND GAMES.

BY THE CHAMPION PLAYERS OF OLD ENGLAND.

Full of Illustrations, with Practical and Comprehensive Text.

London: DEAN &amp; SON, Publishers and Factors, 160A Fleet Street.

(33)

# BEMROSE & SONS' EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

## THE BEMROSE-BINNS' SCHOOL REGISTERS, &C.

Printed on Superior Paper, in Blue Ink, Stitched and Bound in the best Style.

*DESCRIPTIVE AND SPECIMEN PAGES ON APPLICATION.*

This Series of SCHOOL REGISTERS AND RECORDS provides for every requirement of the Education Department, with a minimum of labour for Teachers and Managers of Schools. All changes of the Education Code, and the Department's Forms and Schedules, are carefully followed and met in the New Editions of the Registers, which are continually called for.

## BEMROSE'S CODE COPY BOOKS.

ADAPTED SPECIALLY TO THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF THE CODE (1883).

Fcp. 24 pages. Price 2s. per dozen. Usual Discount to Schools.

*SPECIMEN HEAD-LINES OF THE COMPLETE SERIES POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.*

## BEMROSE'S COLLEGIATE COPY BOOKS.

The Series possesses special features of considerable importance and utility; the copies are all new, and carefully arranged so as to convey, in a natural and intelligent manner, facts in Grammar, Geography, and History.

Price 6s. per dozen. Specially liberal terms to Schools.

**Arithmetical Table Cards.** Multiplication, Addition, Subtraction. Price 2s. each. Small size, for Class use, 6d. per packet of Twelve.

**Picture Spelling Cards for Infants.** A Series of four cards. Price 2s. each.

**Bemrose's River Courses.** In 3 parts, for Standards IV., V., and VI., and Pupil Teachers. Part 1: England. Part 2: Scotland. Part 3: Ireland. 1s. each part. 24 cards.

**A Manual of Physiography.** By W. A. HARRISON, F.R.G.S. Price 2s.

**The Teacher's English Grammar Assistant.** By F. M. NORMAN. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s.

**Bemrose's Reading Books, Illustrated.** First, price 6d.; Second, 7d.; Third, 8d.; Fourth, 10d.; Fifth, 11d.; Sixth, 1s.

**Notes of Lessons on Elementary Botany.** By W. BLAND. Price 1s.

**The New Code of Minutes of the Education Department.** Instructions to Inspectors, 1882, and of Official Forms and Documents, together with Explanatory Notes and a Copious Index, by THOMAS EDMUND HELLER. 1s.

**Food and its Preparation.** By Mrs. W. T. GREENUP. 1s. 6d.

**Lessons on Clothing.** By Mrs. W. T. GREENUP. 1s. 6d.

**The Day-School Song Book.** By ARTHUR JOHNSON. 1s.

**School Certificates of Merit, &c.** Of chaste Design, on thick white card.

**School Certificates of Attendance.** Illuminated Reward Labels.

**The Schoolmaster's Drill Assistant.** By Commander F. M. NORMAN, R.N. Price 2s.

*DESCRIPTIVE LISTS POST-FREE UPON APPLICATION.*

London: BEMROSE & SONS, 23 Old Bailey; and Derby.

(34)

# THE School of Art Drawing Copy-Books,

DISTINGUISHED FOR

CAREFUL GRADUATION,CONVENIENT SHAPE AND ARRANGEMENT,

AND

SUPERIOR QUALITY OF PAPER.

'We can highly recommend these Drawing Books to teachers preparing for the March examination.'—THE TEACHER.

'All the figures are very neatly drawn, and most carefully graduated. The paper also is excellent. This series deserves a high meed of praise.'

THE SCHOOLMASTER.

'The copies selected are exactly those that we should wish to put into the hands of young pupils, and they have been graduated with the utmost care.'—THE SCHOOL GUARDIAN.

## FREEHAND.

By the Rev. C. G. BROWN, B.A., *Principal of Carmarthen Training College.*

In Six Books, price 3d. each; Trade 2s. per doz.

- BOOK I.—Straight Line examples.  
 " II.—Curved Line examples.  
 " III.—Symmetrical examples (Elementary).  
 " IV.—Symmetrical examples (Advanced).  
 " V.—Second Grade, First Series.  
 " VI.—Second Grade, Second Series.

## PERSPECTIVE.

By the Rev. HENRY LEWIS, M.A., *Principal of Culham Training College.*

In Six Books, price 4d. each; Trade 2s. 8d. per doz.

- BOOK I.—Definitions: Lines and Squares.  
 " II.—Rectangles.  
 " III.—Triangles: Vanishing and Measuring Points.  
 " IV.—Cube, Wedge, Prism, and other Solids.  
 " V.—Combination of Solids, in Angular Perspective.  
 " VI.—More difficult Solids, in Angular Perspective.

## GEOMETRY.

By E. SWEETING, *Head Master, William Street Board School, London.*

In Six Books, price 3d. each; Trade 2s. per doz.

- BOOK I. } Definitions, 1st Grade Problems, Tests,  
 " II. } and Geometrical Figures for Copying.  
 " III. } Definitions, 2nd Grade Problems, Tests,  
 " IV. } and Advanced Geometrical Figures for  
 " V. } Copying.  
 " VI.—Solid Geometry required for 2nd Grade.



Specimens free on application to

JOHN WALKER &amp; CO.

96 FARRINGTON STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.



# CLASS BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

**Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington,**

Foreign and English Booksellers and Publishers,

CROWN BUILDINGS, 188 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## Becker (A. L.), The First

German Book: Grammar, Conversation, and Translation, with a List of Useful Words to be committed to Memory, and Two Vocabularies. 24mo. cloth, 1s.

## LOW'S NEW GERMAN SERIES.

The attention of the Heads of Colleges and Schools is respectfully directed to this New Series of German School Books, which has been projected with a view to supply a long-felt want, viz.: thoroughly-reliable Text-Books, edited by German scholars of the highest reputation, and at a price which will bring them within the reach of all. The Series will comprise:—

VOL. I.

## The Illustrated German

Primer. Being the easiest introduction to the study of German for all beginners. Price 1s.

VOL. II.

## The Children's Own German

Book. A Selection of Amusing and Instructive Stories in Prose. Edited by Dr. A. L. MEISSNER, Professor of Modern Languages in the Queen's University in Ireland. Small post 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

VOL. III.

## The First German Reader for

Children from ten to fourteen. Edited by Dr. A. L. MEISSNER. Small post 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

VOL. IV.

## The Second German Reader.

Edited by Dr. A. L. MEISSNER. Small post 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

VOL. V.

BUCHHEIM'S DEUTSCHE PROSA. Two Volumes, sold separately, viz.:—

## Schiller's Prosa. Containing

Selections from the Prose Works of Schiller, with Notes for English Students. By Dr. BUCHHEIM, Professor of the German Language and Literature, King's College, London. Small post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

VOL. VI.

## Goethe's Prosa. Containing

Selections from the Prose Works of Goethe, with Notes for English Students. By Dr. BUCHHEIM. Small post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## Ahn's (Dr. F.) German Method.

12mo. cloth, 3s.

The only genuine edition, printed by F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig.

Separate:—		s.	d.
German Method, Part I. sewed		1	0
Part II. "		1	6
Part III. " (Reader)		1	6
Key to Parts I. and II.		0	8

## Cæsar's Commentaries on the

Gallie War, translated by H. WARING and R. MORGAN. Two Parts, 1s. 6d. each.

Part I. or Books I.—IV. by WARING.  
Part II. " V.—VII. " MORGAN.

## Fouqué (Baron de la Motte),

Undine, in German, cloth, 2s.

## Fouqué (Baron de la Motte),

Sintram, in German, sewed, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

## Gebetbuch (Das Allgemeine);

or, The Book of Common Prayer, translated into German. New Edition. Beautifully printed on toned paper, 32mo. roan, gilt edges, 3s.; morocco, 5s.

## German Copy Books

(Beumer's). A new progressive Series of German Copy-Books, beautifully engraved. In six books, post 4to, price 4d. each.

\*\* These Copy-Books are now used in most of the best Schools throughout the country.

## German Head-line Copy Book

(Benham's). Post 4to. fine paper, 9d.

## Grassi's (G.) Dictionary of the

English and Italian Languages, for general use, with the Italian pronunciation and the accentuation of every word in both languages. Small 8vo. pp. 812, strongly bound, 5s. cloth, 3s. 6d.

## Grieb's (C. F.) English-German

and German-English Dictionary. Sixth Edition (1864), in 2 vols. lexicon 8vo. treble columns, cloth, 21s.; half-bound, 24s.

Vol. I. English-German, contains more than Twenty Thousand Words, with correct English Pronunciation, and synopsis of English words differently pronounced by different orthoëpists. 8vo. 1152 pages.

Vol. II. German English, contains all the words to be found in the best editions of Flügel, Hilpert, and Heinsius—the gen. sing. and nom. pl. of substantives, and a complete list of irregular verbs. 8vo. 1087 pages.

The index-word is, in both volumes, printed in a large type, so as to facilitate reference.

\*\* This is incomparably the best and cheapest German Dictionary yet published.

## Horace, Literally Translated.

By SMART. 18mo. 2s.

## Horace, Latin and English.

By SMART. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

## James' (Schneider's) English

and German Pronouncing Dictionary. 8vo. pp. 879, bound, 5s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

Fourth Edition, Illustrated by Diagrams.

## Julien (F.), Petites Leçons de

Conversation et de Grammaire; little lessons on the most useful topics, &c., verbs regular and irregular, anecdotes, correspondence, &c., by F. JULIEN, new edition, square crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Not a grammar, but a method of conversational French, introducing the material for every-day talk under a grammatical form and in the shape of exercises. The aim is to teach the spoken idiom, to exercise the ears and tongue, instead of exercising the eyes merely; not to treat a spoken language like a dead language, but to imitate the manner in which we learnt our mother tongue.

## Julien (F.), First Lessons in

Conversational French Grammar. 18mo. cloth, 1s.

## Julien (F.), The English

Student's French Examiner, square crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

## Lopes' Spanish-English Dic-

tionary. Roy. 8vo. half-bound, 22s. [continued. (36)]

## CLASS BOOKS—continued.

**Merritt (C. S.), French Commercial Correspondence;** *Traité pratique de correspondance commerciale*, par C. STUART MERRITT, 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

Has a technological French-English dictionary at the end, and a table of contents grouped according to the class of articles supposed to be dealt in—the subject matter of the letters.

**Millhouse (John), New English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary;** with many additions. By F. BRACCIFORTI. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 12s.

**Molé, Dictionary of the English and French Languages,** for general use; with the pronunciation and the accentuation of every word in both languages. Small 8vo. pp. 894, strongly bound, 5s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

**Nugent's Pronouncing French and English Dictionary.** 32mo. cloth, 3s.

**Otto (E.), German Conversation Grammar.** 5s. 6d.  
KEY to do. 2s.

**Supplementary Exercises to the German Grammar,** 2s.

**Otto (E.), Elementary Grammar of the German Language.** 8vo. boards, 2s. 6d.

**Otto (E.), French Conversation Grammar.** 5s. 6d.  
KEY to do. 2s.

**Otto (E.), Materials for Translating English into German, Part I.** 3s.  
KEY to do. 2s.  
Do. Part II. 3s.

**Otto (E.), Materials for Translating English into French.** 3s.

**Otto (E.), First German Book.** 2s.

**Otto (E.), German Reader.** Three Parts, each 3s.

**Otto (E.), English-German Conversations.** Boards, 2s. 6d.

**Rouillon (M. de), Grammatical Institutes of the French Language;** or, the Teacher's French Assistant. Revised by ALFRED HAVET, Esq., Author of 'The Complete French Class Book' &c. 396 pp. 12mo. cloth, 5s.

**Rouillon (M. de), Key to Grammatical Institutes.** 82 pp. 12mo. 3s.

**Rouillon (M. de), Tourist's French Companion,** consisting of Familiar Conversations on every topic which can be useful to the Continental Traveller, together with Models of Letters, Commercial Forms, Notes, and Cards; exhibiting the true pronunciation of the French language, the silent letters being printed in Italics; also an Appendix, showing the Railway Lines generally taken by English Travellers, and correct Tables of Money, Weights and Measures, with English equivalents. Sixteenth Edition. By ALFRED HAVET, Esq. 358 pp. 18mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**Rouillon (M. de), Exercises on French Conversation,** exhibiting the difference of the Idioms, Genius, and Phraseology of the French and English Languages. 303 pp. 18mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Rouillon (M. de), Key to Exercises on French Conversation.** 115 pp. 18mo. cloth, 2s.

**Sauer, Spanish Grammar.** Cloth, 5s. 6d.—KEY to do. boards, 2s.

**Sauer, Italian Grammar.** Cloth, 5s. 6d.—KEY to do. boards, 2s.

**Smith, Hamilton and Legros' International English-French and French-English Dictionary.** 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, 21s.; half-bound, 22s.

**Spiers, French-English and English-French Dictionary.** 2 vols. cloth, 18s.; 2 vols. half-bound, 21s.

**Spiers, French-English and English-French Dictionary.** School Edition. 1 vol. cloth, 7s. 6d.

**Stewart (Dugald), Outlines of Moral Philosophy,** with a Memoir, a Supplement and Questions, by JAMES M'COSH, LL.D., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Queen's University in Ireland, and Author of 'The Method of Divine Government,' 'The Intuitions of the Mind,' &c. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**Stuart (Dr.), Outlines of Mental and Moral Science;** intended for the purposes of General Instruction, as well as for the use of the higher classes in male and female academies, and as an introduction to the Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics of Colleges and Universities; with a Lexicon of terms, &c. 2nd edition, enlarged, 183 pp. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Testament (Le Nouveau),** Texte Revu sur les Originaux; beautifully printed on toned paper, diamond type. Royal 24mo. roan, gilt leaves, 1s. 3d.; or morocco, 2s. 6d.

**Testament (Das Neue) Unsers Herrn und Heilandes Jesu Christ.** Nach Dr. Martin Luther's Uebersetzung. Neatly and accurately printed by Ph. Reclam, of Leipzig. 32mo. roan, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.; or morocco, 2s. 6d.

**Testamentum Novum Græce.** Edit. Theile. Recognovit Tregellus, Tischendorf, et Gebhardt. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Valdez, Portuguese and English Dictionary.** 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth, 21s.

**Virgil, Literally Translated.** By DAVIDSON. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**Vieyra's Portuguese and English Dictionary.** New edition, 2 vols. roan, 10s.

**Xenophon's Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus:** a literal translation, chiefly from the text of William Dindorf. By G. B. WHEELER, A.B., T.C.D. 243 pp. 12mo. boards, 3s. 6d.

# DAVID NUTT'S SELECT EDUCATIONAL LIST.

## LATIN AND GREEK.

**Poetæ Scenici Græci**, ex recensione et cum Prolegomenis GUIL. DINDORFII. Fifth entirely new Edit. printed with Greek Inscription Type by Teubner, Leipzig. The text carefully revised with the best MSS., with Prolegomena and Critical Foot-notes. Imp. 8vo. cloth, 24s.

**Homer's Odyssey**. Edited, with Marginal References, various Readings, Notes, and Appendices, by HENRY HAYMAN, B.D., late Head-Master of Rugby. Vols. I., II. (Books I.-XII.), demy 8vo. cloth, 28s. nett; Vol. II. separately, 14s. Vol. III. 24s.

**Platonis Respublica**, ed. Baiter. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

**The Four Gospels in Greek**; with Prolegomena, Notes, and References, for the use of Schools and Colleges. By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. Separately: St. Matthew, 2s. 6d.; St. Mark, 2s.; St. Luke, 2s. 6d.; St. John, 2s. 6d.

## FRENCH.

**A. M. Cantab.**—French Genders in Rhyme. Cl. 1s.

**Armitage's French Grammar** for the use of Public Schools. Crown 8vo. boards, 4s. The same, Accidence only, cloth, 1s. 6d.; Exercises to ditto, 8d.

**Badois' New Practical French Grammar**. 3rd Edition, improved. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. KEY, cloth, 2s.

**Bartels' Modern Linguist**. Conversations in English and French. 8th Edition. 18mo. cloth, 2s.

**Deshumbert**. French and English Papers. I. sd. 10d.

**Eve and Baudiss.**—French Grammar for the use of Wellington College. 65th Edition, enlarged. 12mo. cloth, 4s. Exercises to ditto. See Jeaffreson.

**Henry's Wellington and Britannia French Treasury**, for the Use of Public Schools, Officers, and Travellers. 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**James and Molé's French and English Dictionary**. Two Parts in 1 vol. 12mo. roan, 6s.

**Jeaffreson's Short Exercise Book**, adapted to the Wellington College French Grammar. 2nd Edit. 18mo. cloth, 1s.

**Karcher's Biographies Militaires**. A French Reader for Military Schools. 2nd Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**Manier's French Phrase-Book**. 32mo. 1s.

**Manier's French Reader**. Part 2, 32mo. 1s.

**Manier's French Word-Book**. 32mo. 1s.

**Nasmith's Practical French Linguist**. Two Parts, 8vo. cloth, 5s.

**Nasmith's Progressive French Exercises**. To accompany the above. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

**Otto's French Conversation Grammar**. 5th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY to ditto, 2s.

**Otto's Materials for Translating English into French**. 12mo. boards, 3s.

**Packer's French Rhymes for the Nursery**. With 24 Illustrations. 2nd Edition. Small 4to. cloth, 1s.

**Ploetz's Manual of French Literature**. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

**Roche.**—Les Poètes Français. 12mo. neat cloth, 6s.

**Roche.**—Les Prosateurs Français. 12mo. cloth, 6s.

**Roche.**—Histoire des Principaux Ecrivains Français. Two vols. in 1. 12mo. neat cloth, 8s.

**Souvestre.**—Contes. Edited, with Notes Grammatical and Explanatory, by Rev. A. JESSOP. 5th Edition, considerably Enlarged and Improved. Crown 8vo. neat cloth, 2s.

**Tourrier's Self-teaching French Grammar**. 9th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 4s.

**Tourrier's French Model Book**. 7th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 4s.

**Tourrier's Juvenile French Grammar**. 13th Edit. 16mo. cloth, 2s.

**Tourrier's Little French Model Book**. 11th Edition. 16mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

**Tourrier's French as it is Spoken**. 12mo. 1s.; or in cloth, 1s. 6d.

## GERMAN.

**Tiarks' Practical German Grammar**. 20th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 6s.

**Tiarks' Introductory German Grammar**, with Reader and Exercises. 16th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**Tiarks' Progressive German Reader**. 12th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**Tiarks' Exercises for Writing German**. 13th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 3s. KEY to ditto, 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Ahn's New Practical and Easy Method of Learning German**. Two Parts in 1 vol. cloth, 3s. KEY to ditto, 8d.

**Bartels' Modern Linguist**: Conversations in English, French, and German, with Rules for Pronunciation, a copious Vocabulary, and Familiar Phrases. 6th Edit. Square 16mo. cloth neat, 3s. 6d.

**The same in English and German (only)**. 7th Edition. 18mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Bernard's (Mad.) German Equivalents for English Thoughts**. 12mo. cloth, 5s.

## GERMAN—continued.

**Bünger's German Tales and Poetry**. By the best Authors. Complete Vocabulary. 12mo. cl. reduced to 3s.

**Copy-Books (German)**. Nos. 1 to 8. Each 4d.

**Ermeler's German Reading-Book**. By Dr. A. HEIMANN. 9th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s.

**Eulenstein's German Grammar**. 6th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 4s.; EXERCISES to ditto, cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Eve's School German Grammar**. Crown 8vo. cl., 4s.

**Freembling's Elements of the German Language**. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Grimm's Fünf Märchen aus der 1001 Nacht**. New Edition, with Vocabulary by J. V. DANN. 12mo. cl., 3s. 6d.

**Heimann's Fifty Lessons on the Elements of the German Language**. 4th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d.

**Heimann's Materials for Translating English into German**. 4th Edition. Two Parts in 1 vol. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d.; KEY to ditto, by ERDMANN, supplied only to Teachers at 3s. 6d. nett.

**Heimann's First German Reader**. 2nd Edition, 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**Heimann's Introduction to the Study of the German Authors**. 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**Junod's Declension of German Substantives**. 2nd edit. cloth, 1s.

**Klose's Student's Guide to Composition and Conversation**. English-German. Crown 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. KEY, 3s. 6d.

**Lessing's Fables**. German and English on opposite pages. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Lester.**—German Accidence. With a minor Syntax, for the use of Wellington College. 2nd Edition. 12mo. cloth, 2s.

**Lester's Germanica**. Exercises in German Composition. For the use of Wellington College. 12mo. cloth, 3s.

**Matthay's German Grammar**. 2nd Edition. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Meyer's (Aug.) New Practical and Easy German Grammar**. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Meyer's German Class Book**. 12mo. cloth, 2s.

**Mullins' (W. E.) Elementary German Exercises** for the use of Marlborough College. 2nd Edition. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Nasmith's Practical German Linguist**. Two Parts. 8vo. limp cloth, 5s. 6d.

**Nasmith's German Exercises**. To accompany above. 12mo. cloth, 2s.

**Ollendorff's German Method**. By H. W. DULCKEN. New Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY to ditto, 3s. 6d.

**Otto's German Conversation Grammar**. 20th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY to ditto, 10th Edition, 2s.

**Otto's Elementary German Grammar**. Crown 8vo. boards, 2s. 6d.

**Otto's First German Book**. 12mo. boards, 2s.

**Otto's Materials for Translating English into German**. Two Parts. 12mo. boards, each 3s. KEY to Part 1, boards, 2s.

**Otto's German Reader**. 3 Parts. 12mo. bds. each 3s.

**Rothwell's English - German Letter - Writer**, Familiar and Commercial. 18mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**Rühle's German Examination Papers**. 4th ed. cloth, 4s.

**Wittich's German Grammar**. 10th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

**Wittich's German for Beginners**. New Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s. KEY to ditto, 7s.

**Wittich's German Tales for Beginners**. 23rd Edition. 12mo. cloth, 6s.

**ITALIAN, SPANISH, AND PORTUGUESE.**

**Bustamante's Spanish and English Pronouncing Dictionary**. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth, 7s.

**Delmar's Complete Theoretical and Practical Spanish Grammar**. 11th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 6s. KEY, 3s. 6d.

**Delmar's Spanish Reader**. Choice Specimens from Spanish Writers: with English Notes. 12mo. cloth, 5s.

**Roberts' Italian and English Pronouncing Dictionary**. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. cloth, 10s.

**Rosteri's Practical Italian Grammar**. 7th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 4s. KEY, 1s. 6d.

**Rosteri's First Pages of Italian Prose Reading**. 12mo. 1s.

**Rowbotham's New Guide to Spanish Conversation**. 5th Edition. 1879. 16mo. cloth, 3s.

**Sauer's Italian Conversation Grammar**. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY to ditto, boards, 2s.

**Sauer's Spanish Conversation Grammar**. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY to ditto, 12mo. boards, 2s.

**Wall's (C. H.) Practical Grammar of the Portuguese Language on Dr. Otto's System**. 12mo. cloth, 7s. Key, 3s. 6d.

COMPLETE CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

London: DAVID NUTT, 270 Strand.

(38)



**The WORKS of the late Rev. EDWARD BOUVERIE PUSEY, D.D.****SERMONS for the CHRISTIAN YEAR. By the Rev. JOHN KEBLE.**

Author of 'The Christian Year.'

In future the above will be published by Mr. WALTER SMITH (late Mozley), of No. 34 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C., to whom all communications should be addressed.

A Complete List of the Works in print, with prices, is in preparation, and will be forwarded on application post-free.

**A DAILY TEXT-BOOK.** Gathered from the writings of the Rev. EDWARD BOUVERIE PUSEY, D.D., Oxford, late Canon of Christ Church, and Regius Professor of Hebrew. By E. H. and F. H. With Preface by the Rev. EDWARD KING, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, and Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology. Square 16mo. cloth, printed on toned paper, with red lines, 3s. 6d.

**TWO LIFE STORIES.**

By A. WEBER,

Author of 'Miles Harling,' 'At Sixes and Sevens.'  
Crown 8vo. Cloth. 5s.

**THE UPWARD PATH.**

By CAROLINE M. HALLETT,

Author of 'Story Lectures,' 'Rest by the Way,' &amp;c.

**BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS.**

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

**EIGHTEEN CENTURIES OF THE BEGINNINGS OF CHURCH HISTORY.**

Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 5s.

**LANDMARKS OF HISTORY.** A Summary of Ancient History. Twenty-Fourth Edition.

Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. 2s. 6d.

**LANDMARKS OF HISTORY.** The Middle Ages. Seventh Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. 3s.**LANDMARKS OF HISTORY.** Modern History, from the Reformation to the Fall of Napoleon. New and revised Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. 4s. 6d.**KINGS OF ENGLAND.** A History for the Young. Twelfth Edition. With the Addition of a Table of the Contemporary Sovereigns of Europe, a Genealogical Table of the Kings of England, a list of the Royal Families of England, and a Continuation to 1872. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. 3s.**KINGS OF ENGLAND.** Cheap School Edition, slightly abridged. Demy 18mo, cloth, 1s.; and with Questions for Examination, demy 18mo, cloth, 1s. 2d.**THE CHOSEN PEOPLE.** A Compendium of Sacred and Church History for School Children. Twelfth Edition. 18mo. Cloth. 1s.**QUESTIONS ON THE CATECHISM.** Eleventh Edition. 18mo, sewed. 6d.**QUESTIONS ON THE PRAYER-BOOK.** Tenth Edition. 18mo, sewed. 7d.**QUESTIONS ON THE COLLECTS.** Eighth Edition. 18mo, sewed. 6d.**QUESTIONS ON THE EPISTLES.** Third Edition. 18mo, sewed. 10d.**QUESTIONS ON THE GOSPELS.** Fourth Edition. 18mo, sewed. 10d.**QUESTIONS ON THE PSALMS.** 18mo, sewed. 10d.**TALKS ABOUT THE LAWS WE LIVE UNDER.**

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth. 2s.

'It has been compiled with the view of diffusing in an easy and popular manner sound information respecting our institutions, and it is admirably calculated to effect the purpose for which it has been composed.'—NATIONAL CHURCH.

**INVENTIONAL GEOMETRY.**

A series of Problems to familiarise the Pupil with Geometrical Conceptions, and to Exercise his Inventive Faculty.

By WILLIAM GEORGE SPENCER.

(39)

18mo. Cloth. 1s.

London: WALTER SMITH (late MOZLEY), 34 King Street, Covent Garden.

# CLASSICS FOR PRIVATE STUDENTS, BACKWARD PUPILS, &c.

PREPARING FOR

*Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Durham, London, or any other University;*

ALSO FOR

*Oxford and Cambridge Local, Legal, Medical, Civil Service, and other Examinations.*

## THE ANALYTICAL SERIES OF GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS.

The Editors have received most flattering notices from numerous Schoolmasters, Tutors, and Undergraduates who have used this Series.

*Now Ready.*

I.

**THE HECUBA OF EURIPIDES.**

II.

**THE ALCESTIS OF EURIPIDES.**

III.

**THE ANABASIS OF XENOPHON. Book I.**

IV.

**DE BELLO GALLICO OF C. JULIUS CÆSAR. Book I.**

V.

**THE ÆNEID OF VERGIL. Book I.**

VI.

**THE ODES OF HORACE. Books I. and II.**

VII.

**THE DE AMICITIA OF CICERO.**

EACH CONTAINING

**FULL GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS, TRANSLATION,  
AND EXPLANATORY NOTES.**

**Prospectuses may be obtained of the Publishers.**

*In Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 5s. each vol.*

**Also, an Edition of No. V. and of No. VI. for Schools, as above, but without Translation. Price 4s. 6d. each.**

# HODDER AND STOUGHTON'S SCHOOL BOOKS.

ENTIRELY NEW EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

HUNDRED AND EIGHTH THOUSAND. Price 3s. 6d.

In Roxburghe binding, pp. 510, with Frontispiece.

## BELL'S STANDARD ELOCUTIONIST PRINCIPLES AND EXERCISES.

With a copious SELECTION of EXTRACTS in PROSE and POETRY, adapted for READING and RECITATION.

BY

DAVID CHARLES BELL

AND

ALEXANDER MELVILLE BELL, F.E.I.S.

WRIGHT AND GUY'S STANDARD EDITION OF  
**MANGNALL'S HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS.** British and General Biography &c. By RICHMAL MANGNALL. With numerous Illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT and others. 12mo. half-bound, price 4s. 6d.

**LE PETIT PRECEPTEUR;** or, First Steps to French Conversation. By F. GRANDINEAU, formerly French Master to Her Majesty the Queen. Fifty Woodcuts. Fifty-first Edition. 1s. 6d.

**LE PETIT GRAMMAIRIEN;** or, the Young Beginner's First Steps to French Reading. A Sequel to 'Le Petit Précepteur.' By T. PAGLIARDINI, Head French Master of St. Paul's School, London. Fifth Edition. 3s. cloth.

**DER KLEINE LEHRER;** or, First Steps to German Conversation. On the plan of 'Le Petit Précepteur.' Fifth Edition. 3s. cloth.  
'An exceedingly simple and attractive little guide to German.'—SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE.

**FIRST LESSONS IN GEOGRAPHY, IN QUESTION AND ANSWER.** 333rd Thousand. 1s.

**FIRST LESSONS IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, IN QUESTION AND ANSWER.** 23rd Edition. 1s.

'By far the best little book on English history we have seen for children.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

**FIRST LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY, IN QUESTION AND ANSWER.** Ninth Edition, revised. 1s.

**FIRST LESSONS IN CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES.** By B. B. WOODWARD, late Librarian to the Queen. 1s.

**A COMPLETE DICTIONARY TO CÆSAR'S GALLIC WAR.** With an Appendix of Idioms and Hints on Translation. By A. CREAK, M.A. Fourth Edition. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'Will thoroughly stand the test of practical use.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row.

(41)

## EDUCATIONAL WORKS

By the Rev. GEORGE BARTLE, D.D., D.O.L., Principal of Freshfield College, Liverpool.

**A COMPLETE SYNOPSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY,** for the Use of Colleges and Schools. *Fourteenth Edition.* 3s. 6d.

**AN EXPOSITION OF THE CHURCH CATECHISM.** With Copious Notes, Biblical References, and 300 Questions for Examination. *Ninth Edition.* 1s. 6d.

**A NEW GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.** With the Principles of Analysis. 3s.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

(42)



**BLACK'S SCHOOL ATLAS of MODERN and ANCIENT**

GEOGRAPHY: a Series of 41 Maps, fully Coloured, 4to. cloth, with Index, price 10s. 6d.

**LIST OF MAPS.**

- |                             |                                  |                                |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Chief Physical Features. | 15. France, in Departments.      | 28. India.                     |
| 2. Ethnography.             | 16. Do. Provinces.               | 29. Africa.                    |
| 3. Zoology.                 | 17. Holland and Belgium.         | 30. North America.             |
| 4. Botany.                  | 18. Prussia and German States.   | 31. United States and Canada.  |
| 5. Mountains and Rivers.    | 19. Austria.                     | 32. West Indies.               |
| 6. N. Celestial Hemisphere. | 20. Switzerland.                 | 33. South America.             |
| 7. S. ditto.                | 21. Italy.                       | 34. Australia and New Zealand. |
| 8. Solar System.            | 22. Spain and Portugal.          | 35. British Empire.            |
| 9. Seasons.                 | 23. Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. | 36. Ancient World.             |
| 10. World in Hemispheres.   | 24. Russia.                      | 37. Italia, North.             |
| 11. Europe.                 | 25. Turkey and Greece.           | 38. Do. South.                 |
| 12. England and Wales.      | 26. Asia.                        | 39. Græcia, &c.                |
| 13. Scotland.               | 27. Turkey in Asia, and Persia.  | 40. Palestine.                 |
| 14. Ireland.                |                                  | 41. Travels of St. Paul.       |

With Index of 15,000 Names, and clue Index.

**BLACK'S SCHOOL ATLAS, for BEGINNERS: a Series**

of 27 Maps, Coloured, in oblong 12mo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**LIST OF MAPS.**

- |                         |                         |                                |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. The World.           | 10. Sweden and Norway.  | 19. Palestine.                 |
| 2. Europe.              | 11. Russia.             | 20. India.                     |
| 3. England.             | 12. Austria.            | 21. China, &c.                 |
| 4. Scotland.            | 13. Switzerland.        | 22. Australia and New Zealand. |
| 5. Ireland.             | 14. Spain and Portugal. | 23. Africa.                    |
| 6. France.              | 15. Italy.              | 24. North America.             |
| 7. Belgium and Holland. | 16. Turkey and Greece.  | 25. United States.             |
| 8. Prussia and Germany. | 17. Asia.               | 26. South America.             |
| 9. Denmark.             | 18. Turkey in Asia, &c. | 27. The Ancient World.         |

Edinburgh: ADAM and CHARLES BLACK.

(43)

**STUDENTS' CLASS-BOOKS.****Attfield's Chemistry: General, Medical, and Pharmaceutical;** including the Chemistry of the British Pharmacopœia. Ninth Edition. Illustrated. 15s.**Frankland's Lecture Notes for Chemical Students.** Sixth Thousand. Vol. I. (Inorganic), 4s. Third Edition. Vol. II. (Organic), 6s.**Church's Laboratory Guide for Students of Agricultural Chemistry.** Fifth Edition. 6s. 6d.**Guthrie's Elements of Heat and of Non-Metallic Chemistry.** 7s.**Greville Williams's Handbook of Chemical Manipulation.** Illustrated. With Supplement. 15s.**Henfrey's Elementary Course of Botany: Structural, Physiological, and Systematic.** Third Edition. Edited by MAXWELL T. MASTERS, M.D., F.R.S. Illustrated by Five Hundred Woodcuts. 15s.**Babington's Manual of British Botany.** Eighth Edition, corrected throughout. 10s. 6d.**Griffith's Elementary Text-Book of the Microscope.** Coloured Plates. 7s. 6d.**Rymer Jones's General Outline of the Organisation of the Animal Kingdom.** Fourth Edition, 571 Illustrations. £1. 11s. 6d.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1 Paternoster Row.

(44)

Four Hundred and Sixteenth Edition, 1s. 6d.

**BUTTER'S SPELLING.****BUTTER'S READING and SPELLING in EASY GRADATIONS,** on an Original Plan, making Words of two Syllables as easy as those of one. Seventy-eighth Edition, 1s. 6d.**BUTTER'S GRADUAL PRIMER.** With Engravings, 6d.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., and all Booksellers.

(45)

# SELECTIONS FROM EDUCATIONAL WORKS AND STUDENTS' MANUALS

Published by Messrs. CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO.

## Professor Morley's English Literature.

A First Sketch of. By Professor HENRY MORLEY. 912 pp. crown 8vo. cloth. Ninth Edition, 7s. 6d.

'Full of admirable matter, carefully and consecutively arranged.'—SPECTATOR.

## Marlborough French Grammar, The.

Enlarged and Revised. Arranged and Compiled by the Rev. J. F. BRIGHT, M.A., Master of the Modern School in Marlborough College. Sixteenth Edition. 2s. 6d.

## Marlborough French Exercises, The. By

the Rev. G. W. DE LISLE, M.A., French Master in Marlborough College. Tenth Edition. Enlarged and Revised. 3s. 6d.

## Marlborough German Grammar, The.

Compiled and Arranged by the Rev. J. F. BRIGHT, M.A., Master of the Modern School in Marlborough College. Third Edition, Revised. 3s. 6d.

## French, Cassell's Lessons in. Entirely

New and Revised Edition. Corrected according to the Seventh Edition (1877) of the Dictionary of the French Academy, and considerably Enlarged by Professor E. ROUBAUD, B.A. Paris. 104th Thousand. Parts I. and II., cloth, each, 2s. 6d.; Complete, 4s. 6d. KEY, 1s. 6d.

## Cassell's French Dictionary (French-

English and English-French). Revised, Corrected, and considerably Enlarged, by Professor E. ROUBAUD, B.A. Paris. Being the 146th Thousand. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

## German-English and English-German Pro-

nouncing Dictionary (CASSELL'S). Crown 8vo. 864 pp. cloth. 41st Thousand. 3s. 6d.

## Latin-English and English-Latin Dic-

tionary (CASSELL'S). Crown 8vo. 890 pp. cloth. 43rd Thousand. 3s. 6d.

## Spelling, A Complete Manual of, on the

Principles of Contrast and Comparison. By J. D. MORELL, LL.D., H.M. Inspector of Schools. 73rd Thousand. 1s.

## Galbraith and Haughton's Scientific

Manuals. By the Rev. Professor GALBRAITH, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and the Rev. Professor HAUGHTON, M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.

Arithmetic. 3s. 6d.

Plane Trigonometry. 3s. 6d.

Euclid. Books I., II., III. 2s. 6d.

Euclid. Books IV., V., VI. 2s. 6d.

Mathematical Tables. 3s. 6d.

Mechanics. 2s. 6d.

Optics. 2s. 6d.

Hydrostatics. 3s. 6d.

Astronomy. 5s.

Steam Engine. 3s. 6d.

Algebra. Part I. Cloth, 2s. 6d. Complete, 7s. 6d.

Tides and Tidal Currents. 3s.

Natural Philosophy. By Professor HAUGHTON. 3s. 6d.

## Flower Painting in Water Colours. With

20 Facsimile Coloured Plates by F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A. With Instructions by the Artist. Interleaved with Drawing Paper, 5s.

## Figure Painting in Water Colours. With

16 Coloured Plates, from Original Designs by BLANCHE MACARTHUR (Medallist, Royal Academy), and JENNIE MOORE (Medallist). With Instructions, 7s. 6d.

## Sepia Painting, A Course of. With Plates

by R. P. LEITCH. 5s.

## Painting in Neutral Tint, A Course of.

With Plates by R. P. LEITCH. 5s.

## Decisive Events in History. By THOMAS

ARCHER. With 16 Original Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Fcp. 4to. cloth gilt, 5s.

'These Events, the turning-points of history, are well told and admirably illustrated.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

## Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. By the

Rev. Dr. BREWER. Giving the Derivation, Source, or Origin of about 20,000 Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that have a Tale to Tell. Fourteenth Edition. 1,060 pp. crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

## English Grammar, The Uppingham. By

the Rev. EDWARD THRING, Head Master of Uppingham School. 3s. 6d.

## Commentary for Schools. Consisting of the

Separate Books of the New Testament Commentary for English Readers (Edited by the LORD BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL), in Small Volumes, suitable for Educational Purposes.

Vol. I. St. Matthew. 3s. 6d.

Vol. II.—St. Mark. 3s.

Vol. III. St. Luke. 3s. 6d.

Vol. IV. St. John. 3s. 6d.

Vol. V.—The Acts of the Apostles. 3s. 6d.

Vol. VI.—Romans. 2s. 6d.

Vol. VII.—Corinthians I. and II. 3s.

Vol. VIII.—Galatians, Ephesians and Philippians. 3s.

Vol. IX.—Colossians, Thessalonians and Timothy. 3s.

Vol. X.—Titus, Philemon, Hebrews, James. 3s.

Vol. XI.—Peter, Jude, and John. 3s.

Vol. XII.—The Revelation. 3s.

## Music, An Elementary Manual of. By

HENRY LESLIE. Seventh Edition. 1s.

## Little Folks' History of England. Eighth

and Cheap Edition. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

## Arithmetic, The Elements of. By Prof.

WALLACE, M.A. New Edition. 50th Thousand. Cloth limp, 1s.

## Euclid, Cassell's. Edited by Professor

WALLACE, M.A. 125th Thousand. Cloth limp, 1s.

## Algebra, The Elements of. By Prof.

WALLACE, M.A. 15th Thousand. New Edition. 1s.

## NEW WORKS JUST PUBLISHED.

## Practical Mechanics. By Prof. JOHN

PERRY, M.E. With numerous Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

## Intermediate Text-Book of Physical

Science. By F. H. BOWMAN, D.Sc., F.R.A.S., F.L.S., Fellow of the Geological, Chemical, and Royal Microscopical Societies, Straton Prizeman and Gold Medallist in Technology, University of Edinburgh. Illustrated. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

## The Story of English Literature. By

ANNA BUCKLAND. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 5s.

*'A national Work of the highest aim and interest.'*—STANDARD.

*On January 25 will be published Part 1, price 6d.,*

*of THE PEOPLE'S EDITION of*

Professor Morley's  
**Library of English Literature.**

With SEVERAL HUNDRED AUTHENTIC ILLUSTRATIONS.

(To be completed in 48 Parts.)

*'The possessor of this Work has the contents of a great library at his disposal, and is shown how he may make the best use of them.'*—SCOTSMAN.

*\*\*\* Prospectuses at all Booksellers', or post-free on application to the Publishers.*

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., London; and all Booksellers.

NEW SERIAL EDITION,

In MONTHLY PARTS, price 7d., of

CASSELL'S HISTORY OF THE  
**FRANCO-GERMAN WAR.**

With about 500 ILLUSTRATIONS, consisting of BATTLE SCENES, PORTRAITS,  
and PLANS of the BATTLE-FIELDS.

PART 1 ready JANUARY 25, price 7d.


(To be completed in 24 Parts.)

*'CASSELL'S HISTORY OF THE WAR is marvellously good. A pictorial treasury of the war, well written, consecutive, and lively.'*—THE TIMES.

*Prospectuses at all Booksellers', or post-free from*

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., Ludgate Hill, London. (47)



 'I think Cassell's Graduated Copy-Books admirably graduated, and will be happy to recommend them to any of my teachers.'—ONE OF HER MAJESTY'S INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

# Cassell's Graduated Copy-Books

ADAPTED TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
NEW CODE OF 1882.

*Printed from Copperplate Copies, on superior paper, carefully prepared for Writing purposes, and containing everything necessary for the formation of good Handwriting.*

'Arranged in a series of eighteen books, this series combines all that is needed in a thoroughly satisfactory course of writing lessons. Beginning with the simplest elements of writing, the pupil is carried by easy stages to the acquisition of a good business hand. We are exceedingly pleased with these books from beginning to end, and can confidently recommend them to the notice of teachers.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., Ludgate Hill, London.

 *The Cheapest and most Complete French Dictionary published.*

**146th Thousand.**

ENTIRELY NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION. Strongly bound in cloth, price 3s. 6d.; or in superior binding, with leather back, 4s. 6d.

## CASSELL'S FRENCH DICTIONARY

(French-English and English-French).

Revised, Corrected, and considerably Enlarged from the Seventh and Latest Edition (1877) of the Dictionary of the French Academy by Professor E. ROUBAUD, B.A. Paris.

Extra crown 8vo. 1,150 pages.

'The new edition of Cassell's French Dictionary seems fully to justify the claim made in its preface—that it is at once the cheapest, the most complete and extensive, the only thoroughly accurate book of the kind in this country.'—RECORD.

'Cassell's French Dictionary has become a standard work in this country, being used in the best schools, recommended by many of the first professors of the day, and generally found a reference book of the highest value and importance.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., Ludgate Hill, London. (48)

# JAMES THORNTON'S PUBLICATIONS.

## CLASSICAL.

**DEMOSTHENES on the CROWN.** The Text after BAITER. With an Introduction, a New Translation, Notes, and Indices. By FRANCIS P. SIMPSON, B.A., Balliol College, Craven Scholar, 1877. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

'It seems to me very well done, and likely to be of great use. I notice with pleasure that several mistakes of other translations and editions are tacitly corrected.'—S. H. BUTCHER, Esq., Professor of Greek, University of Edinburgh.

'It seems to me likely to be very useful.'—A. SIDGWICK, Esq., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

'Its closeness and accuracy will make it very useful for many students.'—Rev. W. W. MERRY, Lincoln Coll., Oxford.

'This is a work that needs no praise. It is in its way as near perfection as possible, and of a quality to conciliate the staunchest opponent of "cribs" in every shape. Indeed, if we regard the student's wants as the standard for gauging the merits of an edition of a Greek classic, this edition of the "De Corona" may be considered as the best and by far the best that has been published in England.'

ST. JAMES' GAZETTE, Nov. 11, 1882.

**The NICOMACHEAN ETHICS of ARISTOTLE.** A New Translation, with an Introduction, a Marginal Analysis, and Explanatory Notes. By D. P. CHASE, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, and Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. Fourth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**The SPEECH of CICERO for CLUENTIUS.** Translated into English, with an Introduction and Notes. By W. PETERSON, M.A., late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Principal and Professor of Classics, University College, Dundee. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. [Just published.]

'The translation is not only accurate, but it abounds in neat and scholarly renderings of awkward Latin idioms.'

GLASGOW HERALD, September 1, 1882.

**The PHILIPPIC ORATIONS of CICERO.** A New Translation. By the Rev. JOHN RICHARD KING, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Oriel College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**LETTERS of CICERO from the DEATH of CÆSAR.** Being Part V. of Watson's 'Select Letters.' A New Translation by S. H. JEVES, M.A., Trinity College, Lecturer in Classics at University College, Oxford. [Immediately.]

## CLASS BOOKS.

**MELETEMATA; or, SELECT LATIN PASSAGES in PROSE and VERSE for UNPREPARED TRANSLATION.** Arranged by the Rev. P. J. F. GANTILLON, M.A., sometime Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, Classical Master in Cheltenham College. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

The object of this volume is to furnish a collection of about 250 passages, graduated in difficulty, and adapted to the various Examinations in which 'Unprepared Translation' finds a place.

'The work is nicely got up, and is altogether the best of the kind with which we are acquainted.'

THE SCHOOLMASTER, December 3, 1881.

'We find this collection to be very judiciously made, and think it one of the best which has yet been published.'

EDUCATIONAL TIMES, April 1, 1881.

**SELECTED PIECES for TRANSLATION into LATIN PROSE.** Selected and Arranged by the Rev. H. C. OGLE, M.A., Head Master of Magdalen College School, and T. CLAYTON, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

This selection is intended for the use of the highest forms in Schools and for University Students for Honour Examinations, for whom it was felt that a small and compact book would be most serviceable.

'The selection has been made with much care, and the passages which we have more particularly examined are very appropriate for translation.'—SCHOOL GUARDIAN, June 7, 1879.

**LATIN and GREEK VERSIONS of some of the SELECTED PIECES for TRANSLATION.** Collected and Arranged by the Rev. H. C. OGLE, M.A., Head Master of Magdalen College School, and THOMAS CLAYTON, M.A., Trinity College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 5s. [Just ready.]

This Key is for the use of Tutors only, and is issued on the understanding that it does not get into the hands of any pupil.

**PLUTARCH'S LIVES of the GRACCHI.** Translated from the text of Sintenis, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, and Appendices. By W. W. MARSHALL, B.A., late Scholar of Hertford College. Crown 8vo. paper covers, 1s. 6d.; or cloth, 2s.

**DAMON; or, the Art of Greek Iambic Making.**

By the Rev. J. HERBERT WILLIAMS, M.A., Composition Master in St. Nicholas College, Lancing; late Demy of Magdalen College. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

This small treatise claims as its merit that it really teaches Greek Iambic writing on a system, and this system is based on no arbitrary analysis of the Iambic line, but on the way in which the scholar practically regards it in making verses himself.

A KEY, for Tutors only, fcp. 8vo. cloth 3s. 6d.

**SHORT TABLES and NOTES on GREEK and LATIN GRAMMAR.** By W. E. W. COLLINS, M.A., Jesus College. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

**ARS SCRIBENDI LATINE; or, Aids to Latin Prose Composition.** In the Form of an Analysis of Latin Idioms. By B. A. EDWARDS, B.A., late Scholar of Jesus College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 1s.

**The ÆNEID of VIRGIL.** Books I. to VI. Translated into English Prose. By T. CLAYTON, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

## PALÆSTRA OXONIENSIS.

The object of this Series is to furnish Exercises and Test Papers for Candidates preparing for the various Examinations at our Public Schools and Universities.

**QUESTIONS and EXERCISES for MATRICULATION and RESPONSIONS.** CONTENTS:—(1) Grammatical Questions in Greek and Latin; (2) Materials for Latin Prose; (3) Questions on Authors. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**QUESTIONS and EXERCISES for CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.** Adapted to the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Certificate and the Oxford First Public Examinations. Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Elucidations to the Critical Questions, with Key to the Unseen Passages. [In the press.]

**QUESTIONS and EXERCISES for CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.** Second Division. CONTENTS:—(1) Historical and General Questions; (2) Subjects for English Essays. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**QUESTIONS and EXERCISES in ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS.** CONTENTS:—(1) Arithmetic; (2) Algebra; (3) Euclid. Third Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. With ANSWERS, 5s. The ANSWERS separately, paper covers, 1s. 6d.

**QUESTIONS and EXERCISES in ELEMENTARY LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE; with Index of Logical Terms.** Crown 8vo. cloth. (New Edition in the press.)

**QUESTIONS and EXERCISES in RUDIMENTARY DIVINITY.** Adapted to the Oxford Pass and the Oxford and Cambridge Certificate Examinations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY QUESTIONS on the LAW of PROPERTY, REAL and PERSONAL.** Supplemented by Advanced Questions on the Law of Contracts. With Copious References throughout, and an Index of Legal Terms. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**QUESTIONS and EXERCISES in POLITICAL ECONOMY,** with References to Adam Smith, Ricardo, John Stuart Mill, Fawcett, J. E. Thorold Rogers, Bonamy Price, Twiss, Senior, and others. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

**LAW AND POLITICAL ECONOMY. THOMAS HOBBS, of MALMESBURY.**

LEVIATHAN; or, the Matter, Forme, and Power of a Commonwealth. A New Reprint. Medium 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d. A Small Edition, of 250 copies only, on Dutch hand-made paper, medium 8vo. 18s.

STUDENT'S EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

[Just published.]

'We have received from Mr. James Thornton, of Oxford, an excellent reprint of Hobbes' "Leviathan." The book is one which is not always easy to obtain; and a satisfactory reprint at a reasonable price may do more to advance the knowledge of Hobbes' philosophy than one of the condensed handbooks which are now extensively popular.'

WESTMINSTER REVIEW, January 1882.

**An ABRIDGMENT of ADAM SMITH'S ENQUIRY into the NATURE and CAUSES of the WEALTH of NATIONS.** By W. P. EMERTON, M.A., B.C.L., late Vinerian Scholar. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

**OUTLINES of ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.** By B. O. SKOTTS, B.A., late Scholar of New College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

# ISBISTER'S NEW SCHOOL BOOKS.

## NATURAL HISTORY READERS.

By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A., Author of 'Homes Without Hands' &c. Fully Illustrated. FIRST READER, 96 pp., 7d. SECOND READER, 128 pp., 10d. THIRD READER, 192 pp., 1s. 2d. Others in preparation.

## HISTORICAL READERS.

By the Rev. D. MORRIS, Author of 'The Class Book History of England' &c. With Maps and Illustrations. I.—STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. Adapted to Standard III. 144 pp., 9d. II.—THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND TO THE REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH. Adapted to Standard IV. 296 pp., 1s. 6d. Others in the press.

## GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.

Specially Revised to meet the requirements of Mr. Mundella's New Code. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. STANDARD I. (*next week*). STANDARD II., 140 pp., 9d. STANDARD III., 182 pp., 1s. STANDARD IV., 216 pp., 1s. 4d. STANDARD V., 320 pp., 1s. 9d. STANDARD VI., 390 pp., 2s. 3d.

## THE LONDON READERS.

New Editions, Now Ready. FIRST READER, 96 pp., 6d. SECOND READER, 144 pp., 9d. THIRD READER, 192 pp., 1s.

These New London Readers are simpler than the Original Series, and are specially adapted to smooth over the difficulties of transition from Standard to Standard.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF ARITHMETIC,

For use in Higher Class Schools. By THOMAS MUIR, F.R.S.E., Mathematical Master, High School, Glasgow. Fifth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## HANDBOOK OF THE NEW CODE, 1882.

By JOHN F. MOSS, Clerk to the Sheffield School Board. Demy 8vo. 2s.

The New and Enlarged Edition of this valuable Handbook contains Instructions to Inspectors, Orders and Circulars of the Education Department, Notes, Statement of Grants Obtainable, Science and Art Grants and Scholarships, &c. &c., with copious Index.

## ALGEBRA,

For the use of Colleges, Schools, and Private Students, with numerous Examples. By F. G. LONDON, M.A., F.R.A.S., Inspector for the School Board for London. Crown 8vo. 384 pp., 4s. 6d.

## HISTORY OF ENGLAND FOR SCHOOLS.

By EDITH N. JOHNS. With Maps and numerous Chronological and Genealogical Tables. 432 pp., 2s. 6d.; or in Two Sections, 1s. 6d. each.

## THE LONDON COPY BOOKS.

In 12 Numbers, 2d. each.

## THE PUBLIC SCHOOL COPY BOOKS.

In 15 Numbers, 2d. each.

## THE ABBOTSFORD COPY BOOKS.

In 12 Numbers, 2d. each.



**ANNOUNCEMENT.****MESSRS. WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS'  
NEW EDUCATIONAL SERIES.**

EDITED BY PROFESSOR MEIKLEJOHN.

**READING-BOOKS FOR ALL STANDARDS.**

**T**HESE Readers have been prepared for use in Public Schools, and will be found specially suited to meet the requirements of the New Code and the instructions to H.M. Inspectors.

The Historical Series is introduced by a small volume of Stories from English History, written in a simple and attractive style; while the First, Second, and Third Readers form a continuous narrative from the early British times to the most recent events of the present reign.

In the Geographical Series care has been taken to give only the most interesting information, and in such a way as will promote good reading aloud. A new and attractive feature is the introduction of poetical selections, which it is believed will stimulate interest and aid the memory in retaining facts presented in the text.

All the books are copiously illustrated with maps and woodcuts, and are carefully printed on fine paper in a bold, clear type. The binding is of the most durable description.

**I.—HISTORICAL SERIES.**

1. **Short Stories** from the History of England. With Maps and Illustrations. For Standard III. Pp. 128. Price 10d.
2. **First Historical Reader**, from Early British Times to the Death of Stephen. With Poems, Maps, and Illustrations. For Standard IV. Pp. 160. Price 1s.
3. **Second Historical Reader**, from Henry II. to the Death of Elizabeth. With Poems, Maps, and Illustrations. For Standard V. Pp. 192. Price 1s. 3d.
4. **Third Historical Reader**, from James I. to the Reign of Victoria. With Poems, Maps, and Illustrations. For Standard VI. Pp. 256. [Nearly ready.]

**Home-Lesson Books to accompany the First and Second Historical Readers.** [Just ready.]

**II.—GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.**

1. **The First Geographical Reader.** With Poems, Maps, and Illustrations. For the Second Standard. Pp. 96. [Nearly ready.]
2. **The Second Geographical Reader**, being a View of England and Wales. With Poems, Maps, and Illustrations. For the Third Standard. Pp. 144. [Nearly ready.]
3. **The Third Geographical Reader**, being a View of Scotland, Ireland, British North America, and Australasia. With Poems, Maps, and Illustrations. For the Fourth Standard. Pp. 176. [Nearly ready.]
4. **The Fourth Geographical Reader**, for the Fifth Standard, and the Fifth Geographical Reader, for the Sixth and Seventh Standards, are in preparation.

**Home-Lesson Books for the First, Second, and Third Geographical Readers.** [Just ready.]

**III.—GENERAL READERS.**

1. **The First Picture Primer.** Pp. 32. [Nearly ready.]
2. **The Second Picture Primer.** Pp. 32. [Nearly ready.]
3. **The Infant's Picture Reading-Book.** Pp. 64. [Nearly ready.]
4. **The First Reader.** With Illustrations and Spelling Lists, Meanings, and Easy Exercises. For the First Standard. Pp. 96. [Nearly ready.]

To be followed shortly by other books adapted to the different Standards.

A Specimen Copy will be sent to the Principals of Schools on application.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, London and Edinburgh.

(51)

# BLACKWOOD'S STANDARD CLASS-BOOKS.

## Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language.

Including a very Copious Selection of Scientific Terms. For Use in Schools and Colleges, and as a Book of General Reference. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The Pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. PHELP, M.A. Cantab. 7th Edition, carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. pp. 800, 7s. 6d.

## A Manual of Modern Geography; Mathematical, Physical, and

Political. By the Rev. ALEXANDER MACKAY, LL.D., F.R.G.S. 10th Thousand. Crown 8vo. pp. 688, 7s. 6d.

## Elements of Modern Geography. By the same. 47th Thousand. Revised to the present time. Crown 8vo. pp. 300, 3s.

## The Intermediate Geography. Intended as an Intermediate Book between the Author's 'Outlines of Geography' and 'Elements of Geography.' By the same. 9th Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. pp. 224, 2s.

## Outlines of Modern Geography. By the same. 147th Thousand. Revised to the present time. 18mo. pp. 112, 1s.

## First Steps in Geography. By the same. 82nd Thousand. Revised to the present time. 18mo. pp. 56, sewed, 4d.; in cloth, 6d.

## Elements of Physiography and Physical Geography. With express reference to the Instructions recently issued by the Science and Art Department. By the same. 19th Thousand. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

## Introductory Text-Book of Physical Geography. With Sketch-Maps and Illustrations. By DAVID PAGE, LL.D., Professor of Geology in the Durham University of Physical Science, Newcastle. Edited by CHARLES LAPWORTH, F.G.S. &c., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the Mason Science College, Birmingham. 10th Edition. 2s. 6d.

## Advanced Text-Book of Physical Geography. By the same. Edited by Professor LAPWORTH. 3rd Edition. With Engravings. 5s.

## Introductory Text-Book of Geology. By the same. With Engravings on Wood and Glossarial Index. 12th Edition. 2s. 6d.

## Advanced Text-Book of Geology, Descriptive and Industrial. By the same. With Engravings and Glossary of Scientific Terms. 6th Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 7s. 6d.

## Introductory Text-Book of Zoology, for the Use of Junior Classes. By Professor HENRY ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D. &c. 5th Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 156 Engravings. 3s.

## Advanced Text-Book of Zoology, for the Use of Schools. By the same. 3rd Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo., with 225 Engravings on Wood, 6s.

## A Manual of English Prose Literature, Biographical and Critical. Designed mainly to show Characteristics of Style. By WILLIAM MINTO, M.A., Professor of Logic and English Literature in the University of Aberdeen. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## Aditus Faciliores. An Easy Latin Construing Book, with Complete Vocabulary. By A. W. POTTS, M.A., LL.D., Head-Master of the Fettes College, Edinburgh, and sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; and the Rev. O. DARNELL, M.A., Head-Master of Cargilfield Preparatory School, Edinburgh, and late Scholar of Pembroke and Downing Colleges, Cambridge. 7th Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## Aditus Faciliores Graeci. An Easy Greek Construing Book, with Complete Vocabulary. By the same Authors. 3rd Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

## Catechism of Practical Agriculture. By HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E., Author of 'The Book of the Farm.' A New Edition, with Engravings. 1s.

## Professor Johnston's Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 13th Edition, Revised and brought down to the present time. By CHARLES A. CAMERON, M.D., F.R.G.S.I., &c. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## Professor Johnston's Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry. A New Edition, Revised and Extended. By the same. With Engravings, 1s.

## Professor Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life. New Edition, Revised and brought down to the present time. By ARTHUR HERBERT CHURCH, M.A. Oxon., Author of 'Food, its Sources, Constituents, and Uses,' 'The Laboratory Guide for Agricultural Students,' &c. Illustrated with Maps and 102 Engravings on Wood. Crown 8vo., pp. 618, 7s. 6d.

THE NORTH OF ENGLAND  
**School Furnishing Company,**  
 LIMITED,  
 Makers of Furniture for Church and School,  
 AND  
 SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL APPARATUS.

In addition to their own SPECIALTIES, this Company now manufactures those of the late FIRM OF COLMAN & GLENDENNING, of Norwich—the N. of E. S. F. Co., Ltd., &c., having purchased from the Trustees of the said Firm of C. & G. ALL REGISTERED AND PATENTED RIGHTS.

Among the SPECIALTIES manufactured by the North of England School Furnishing Company, Limited, may be enumerated the following :

**DR. ROTH'S MODERN ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SEAT,  
 THE 'NORTHERN COUNTIES' and THE 'EASTERN COUNTIES'  
 CONVERTIBLE DESKS AND SEATS,  
 THE 'KENSINGTON' ART TABLE,  
 ABLETT'S DRAWING APPARATUS,**

The noted substitutes for large Welsh Slates and Blackboards known as

**THE 'DARLINGTON' SLATEBOARDS,**

&c. &c. &c.

During the past year the North of England School Furnishing Company, Limited, has been entrusted with orders as under :

<b>THE CITY OF LONDON SCHOOL,</b> Thames Embankment	}	The Pupils' Desks and Seats in Walnut. Architects: Messrs. Davis & Emmanuel, London.
<b>TYNEMOUTH PRIORY CHURCH</b> (Holy Saviour's)		Reseating in Oak. Architect: F. R. Haswell, Esq., North Shields.
<b>MALTA WESLEYAN GARRISON CHURCH</b>	}	Seats, &c. Architect: T. Mullett Ellis, Esq., London.
<b>SOUTH AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT</b>		Kensington Art Tables.
<b>ETON COLLEGE</b>	}	Darlington Slateboards.
<b>MISSION ROOM, EARLE'S ROAD,</b> LIVERPOOL		Seats with Reversible Backs. Architect: J. W. Crofts, Esq., Liverpool.
<b>NEWCASTLE SCHOOL BOARD</b>	}	Teachers' and Scholars' Desks and Seats.
<b>SUNDERLAND SCHOOL BOARD</b>		Dual Scholars' Desks and Masters' Desks.
<b>PUBLIC DAY SCHOOL COMPANY FOR</b> GIRLS, WEST CROYDON	}	Modern Adjustable Desk.
<b>PUBLIC DAY SCHOOL COMPANY FOR</b> GIRLS, ST. ANDREWS		Modern Adjustable Desk.
<b>MRS. ROBSON, WORCESTER PARK,</b> SURREY	}	Modern Adjustable Desk.
<b>MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE</b>		Darlington Slateboards.
<b>MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH</b>	}	Darlington Slateboards.
<b>LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE</b>		Students' Seats in; from designs by A. Waterhouse, Esq., London.

And numerous other important Commissions.

**Works: DARLINGTON.**

Educational Depôts { 25 Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne ; and  
 Russell Street Buildings, Darlington.

Illustrated Price Lists, Estimates, and other information, will be sent on application to **THOMAS R. CLIFFORD, Manager, Darlington.**



THE NORTH OF ENGLAND  
**SCHOOL FURNISHING COMPANY,**  
 LIMITED,  
*Educational Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers,*  
 AND  
**GENERAL SCHOOL FURNISHERS.**

In order to meet a want generally felt for Standard Authors in really strong binding, the North of England School Furnishing Company, Limited, has the pleasure to announce

**THE WELL-BOUND SERIES**  
 OF  
**STANDARD AUTHORS,**  
 FOR CLASS READERS AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

*The following are now ready :—*

Nett Prices to Schools.

			s.	d.
1. SCOTT'S IVANHOE, with Notes and Glossary	...	...	1	6
2. SCOTT'S WORKS, illustrated, gilt tops, in sets of 25 vols.			50	0
3. DE FOE'S ROBINSON CRUSOE	...	...	1	6
4. KNIGHT'S HALF-HOURS WITH THE BEST AUTHORS. 4 vols.	ea.		1	11
5. MRS. BRASSEY'S VOYAGE IN THE 'SUNBEAM'	...	...	1	11

*In preparation.*

**SOUTHEY'S** LIFE OF NELSON, and other Standard Works.

*Samples will be sent free on receipt of stamps. Carriage paid to any Railway Station in Great Britain on all parcels of £1 and upwards.*

**Works: DARLINGTON.**

Educational } 25 GRAINGER STREET WEST, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE,  
 Dépôts : } AND  
 ) RUSSELL STREET BUILDINGS, DARLINGTON.

Estimates for the Complete Furnishing of Schools, Catalogues of Furniture and Books, and other information, sent on application to the Manager,

**THOS. R. CLIFFORD, Darlington.**

# EDUCATIONAL AND BOOK CATALOGUES.

**I.—A CATALOGUE OF Educational and Miscellaneous Works,** containing a List of John Heywood's own distinctive Publications, with their *Retail* prices. This will be found to embrace a great variety of Educational Works (written mainly by practical authors), and from it Heads of Schools and others may select Books in almost every branch of study.

**II.—A CATALOGUE OF School Furniture,** Illustrated with numerous Diagrams of School Furniture and School Apparatus, with Net Prices. This is a handy Guide for Architects and Builders of Schools, as well as for the Clergy, School Boards, School Managers, and Teachers.

**III.—A CLASSIFIED AND ILLUSTRATED Educational Catalogue,** containing a General List of the leading School Books published, together with

the most commonly used articles in Stationery and Materials. This catalogue, comprising sixty-six pages, quarto size, has been for years appreciated as the best Reference List of its kind issued.

**IV.—A CATALOGUE OF Juvenile and other Works,** Suitable for Presents, Prizes, Libraries, and General Reading.

**V.—A CATALOGUE OF Colours and Materials for Water-colour Painting, Oil-colour painting, and Pencil Drawing, &c.,** including Water and Oil Colours, Brushes, Stationery, &c., Steel Goods, Cabinet Ware, Artists' China Ware, and Publications on the Fine Arts.

**VI. A CATALOGUE OF Pamphlets in the Lancashire Dialects,** suitable for Penny Readings and Social Gatherings.

*The Above Catalogues will be sent Post-free on Application.*

(53)

[JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; and 11 Paternoster Buildings, London.]

Now Ready, New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 2s. 6d. Dedicated, by Permission, to the Lord Bishop of Chester.

**THE STUDENT'S PRAYER BOOK:** being Notes, Historical and Explanatory on the BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. By Rev. G. W. WALL, M.A., Examiner of Pupil Teachers in Religious Knowledge in the Dioceses of Chester and Liverpool.

Recommended to Students at Theological and Training Colleges, Candidates for the Oxford and Cambridge Examinations, Sunday School and Pupil Teachers.

London: Smith, 34 King Street.

Ormskirk: T. Hutton.

(54)

Price 6d.

**MR. VIGFUSSON and the DISTRESS in ICELAND.** By EIRIKR MAGNUSSON, M.A.

Cambridge: Published by the Author,  
31 Bateman Street.

(55)

## THE TYPOGRAPHIC ETCHING COMPANY.

A. & W. DAWSON, Managing Partners.

*Automatic Photographic Engravers, by Dawson's Patent Typographic Etching Process, Photo Relief Process, and Photograving Process.*

The T. E. Co. are the *only* firm in this country who work these Letterpress and Copperplate Processes, which are applicable to high-class Book Illustrations, and which are extensively used by the leading Publishers, and also by the Trustees of the British Museum, and many of the Learned Societies.

Information, Estimates, and Specimens upon application to the Offices, 23 Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

**PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS:** an assorted Stock of all interesting subjects.

Olyett, 5 Endell Street, Long Acre, London, W.C.

## REMAINDERS.

### MILES'S MONTHLY LIST

*Of Novels contains all the Popular Books.*

A New Catalogue  
Of Standard Works  
Is Now Ready.

T. MILES & CO., 325 & 95 Upper Street, London, N.

## THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

**DE ROUILLON'S FRENCH GRAMMAR.**

Revised by ALFRED HAVET. 17th Edition. 396 pp. 12mo. cloth, 5s. The rules are illustrated by exercises. The book contains a very simple, comprehensive, and comprehensible system of teaching the French verbs; also an analytical index of great use.

**DE ROUILLON'S KEY to the EXERCISES of the FRENCH GRAMMAR.** 82 pp. 12mo. 3s.

**DE ROUILLON'S TOURIST'S FRENCH COMPANION**, consisting of Familiar Conversations useful to the Continental Traveller, together with Models of Letters, Commercial Forms, Notes, &c., exhibiting the true pronunciation of the French Language, the silent letters being printed in Italics: also an Appendix, showing Railway Lines generally taken by English Travellers, Tables of Money, Weights, and Measures, with English equivalents. Eighteenth Edition. Revised by ALFRED HAVET. 358 pp. 18mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

**DE ROUILLON'S EXERCISES on FRENCH CONVERSATION**, exhibiting the Difference of the Idioms, Genius, and Phraseology of the French and English Languages. 303 pp. 18mo. half-bound, 2s. 6d.

**DE ROUILLON'S KEY to EXERCISES on FRENCH CONVERSATION.** 115 pp. 18mo. cloth, 2s.

London { Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.  
Sampson Low & Co.  
Colchester: Benham & Co. (56)

**BENHAM'S GERMAN HEAD - LINE COPY BOOK.** Post 4to. fine paper, 9d.

London { Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.  
Sampson Low & Co.  
Colchester: Benham & Co. (57)

Now ready, 54th Edition, price 2s.

**THE CHILD'S GUIDE to KNOWLEDGE.**

By a LADY. The Original Authorised Edition brought down to the Present Time.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (58)

Now ready, cr. 8vo. boards, 1s. 6d.; post-free, 1s. 10d.

**THE YORK DIOCESAN CALENDAR, CLERGY LIST, and CHURCH ALMANACK for 1883.** Twenty-first year of publication.

York: John Sampson, Coney Street.  
London: James Parker, 377 Strand. (59)

For School use and Tuition for Boys and Girls, the especial feature being indecencies and improper expressions are omitted, whilst all needful information is given.

Price 1s. cloth, 1s. 6d. half-bound.

**A HANDY CLASSICAL DICTIONARY.****PLUTARCH'S LIVES.****A HANDY DICTIONARY OF MYTHOLOGY.****LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.**

London: Whittaker & Co.

\*\* These are published in 'Familiar Quotations' Series, of which 21 are now published. (60)

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

VOLUMES OF 'THE PITT PRESS SERIES' ETC.,

FOR CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATIONS, 1883.

**La Guerre.** By MM. ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. With Map, Introduction, and Commentary, by the Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A., Assistant Master at Sherborne School. 3s.

**La Picciola.** By X. B. SAINTINE. The Text, with Introduction and Map. 1s. 6d.

**Der Erste Kreuzzug (The First Crusade).** By FRIEDRICH VON RAUMER. Condensed from the Author's 'History of the Hohenstaufen,' with a Life of RAUMER, Two Plans, and English Notes. By WILHELM WAGNER, Ph.D., late Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. 2s.

**P. Vergili Maronis Aeneidos Liber I.** Edited, with Notes, by A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1s. 6d.

**Gai Iuli Caesaris de Bello Gallico Comment. IV., V.** With Map and English Notes by A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College. 2s.

**M. T. Ciceronis Oratio pro T. A. Milone**, with a Translation of Aconius' Introduction, Marginal Analysis, and English Notes. By Rev. JOHN SMYTH PURTON, B.D., late President and Tutor of St. Catharine's College. 2s. 6d.

**The Anabasis of Xenophon.** Book IV. With English Notes by ALFRED PREROR, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Editor of *Persius* &c. 2s.

**Euripides. Hercules Furens.** With Introductions, Notes, and Analysis. By J. T. HUTCHINSON, M.A., Christ's College, and A. GRAY, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College. 2s.

**The Book of Jeremiah.** By the Rev. A. W. STREANE, M.A. With Map. 4s. 6d.

**The Gospel according to St. Luke.** By the Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D. With 4 Maps. 4s. 6d.

**The Acts of the Apostles.** By the Rev. Prof. LUMBY, D.D. Part I. Chaps. I.—XIV. With 2 Maps, 2s. 6d.; or Parts I. and II. complete in 1 vol. With 4 Maps. 4s. 6d.

*The following Volumes of*

**THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS & COLLEGES**

(GENERAL EDITOR: J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D.,  
DEAN OF PETERBOROUGH)

May also be had. Cloth, extra fcp. 8vo.

**The Book of Joshua.** MACLEAR. 2 Maps. 2s. 6d.

**The Book of Judges.** LIAS. With Map. 3s. 6d.

**The First Book of Samuel.** KIRKPATRICK. With Map. 3s. 6d.

**The Second Book of Samuel.** KIRKPATRICK. With 2 Maps. 3s. 6d.

**The Book of Ecclesiastes.** PLUMPTRE. 5s.

**The Book of Jonah.** PEROWNE. 1s. 6d.

**The Book of Micah.** CHEYNE. 1s. 6d.

**The Gospel according to St. Matthew.** CARR. 2 Maps. 2s. 6d.

**The Gospel according to St. Mark.** MACLEAR. 2 Maps. 2s. 6d.

**The Gospel according to St. John.** PLUMMER. 4 Maps. 4s. 6d.

**The Acts of the Apostles.** LUMBY. Part II. Chapters XV. to end. 2 Maps. 2s. 6d.

**The Epistle to the Romans.** MOULE. With Map. 3s. 6d.

**The First Epistle to the Corinthians.** LIAS. Map and Plan. 2s.

**The Second Epistle to the Corinthians.** LIAS. 2s.

**The General Epistle of St. James.** PLUMPTRE. 1s. 6d.

**The Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude.** Same Editor. 2s. 6d.

**THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT.**

FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

With a Revised Text, based on the most recent critical authorities, and English Notes, prepared under the direction of the General Editor, the

Very Rev. J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D.,  
Dean of Peterborough.

**The Gospel according to St. Matthew.** By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With 4 Maps. 4s. 6d.

**The Gospel according to St. John.** By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A. With 4 Maps. 6s.

**The Gospel according to St. Mark.** By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. [Immediately.]

*May be obtained of all Booksellers.*

London: C. J. CLAY, M.A., & SON,  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,  
17 PATERNOSTER ROW. (61)



# PRACTICAL AIDS FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

ORAL AND CONVERSATIONAL METHOD.

## PETITES LEÇONS DE CONVERSATION ET DE GRAMMAIRE.

Little Lessons on the most Useful Topics, &c., Verbs regular and Irregular, Anecdotes, Correspondence, &c.

By F. JULIEN,

French Master of King Edward the Sixth's (Middle) School, Birmingham.

New Edition, square crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Not a Grammar, but a Method of Conversational French, introducing the material for every-day talk under a grammatical form and in the shape of exercises. The aim is to teach the spoken idiom, to *exercise the ears and tongue*, instead of exercising the eyes merely; not to treat a spoken language like a dead language, but to *imitate the manner in which we learnt our mother tongue*.

By the same Author.

Fcp. 8vo. 128 pages, price 1s.

## FIRST STEPS IN CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH GRAMMAR.

Being an Introduction to

'PETITES LEÇONS DE CONVERSATION ET DE GRAMMAIRE.'

By the same Author.

Square crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.; interleaved, 2s. 6d.

## THE ENGLISH STUDENT'S FRENCH EXAMINER.

Being a series of Progressive Papers intended to Prepare Students for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations; the Higher Examinations; the London University, &c.

Post free.

A CATALOGUE of a Selection of Educational and other Works in the French, German, Italian, Spanish, and other Languages, kept in Stock by

**SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON.**

To which is added a List of GRAMMARS and DICTIONARIES, for the Use of English Students, in Anglo-Saxon, Arabic, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Icelandic, Italian, Latin, Portuguese, Russian, Sanskrit, Spanish, Swedish, Syriac, &c.

Also a List of Foreign Periodicals.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

(62)

## EDUCATIONAL WORKS BY DR. WILLIAM DAVIS.

1. **THE FIRST BOOK of ENGLISH HISTORY for SCHOOLS and FAMILIES**, in Question and Answer. Cloth, 1s.
2. **THE COMPLETE GRADE PARSING and ANALYSIS**: A Book of Exercises for Home and School Use. Cloth, 9d. Also in Two Parts, 4d. each.
3. **KEY to the Complete Parsing and Analysis**; containing the full working of all the Exercises. Strong cloth, 3s.
4. **THE BOOK of POETRY for SCHOOLS and FAMILIES**. Containing brief Notes of the Life and Principal Works of each Writer, and Copious Explanations of Difficult Words and Allusions. 192 pp., cloth, 1s.
5. **THE JUNIOR BOOK of POETRY**. Containing a choice selection of Poetry for Reading and Repetition, with very copious Notes and Explanations. 72 pp., cloth, 6d.
6. **THE COMPLETE ENGLISH SPELLING and DICTATION BOOK**. 1s. 6d. Also, in Two Parts—'JUNIOR' and 'SENIOR'—price 9d. each.
7. **THE COMPLETE GRADE SPELLING BOOK**. Containing most of the Easy and Difficult Words in the English Language, arranged in Lessons for Home Work. Price 8d.; or in Three Parts, 3d. each.
8. **THE COMPLETE BOOK of ARITHMETICAL EXAMPLES**. 1s. 4d. **KEY** (or Book of Answers), 2s.  
'A remarkably cheap, well graduated, and practical collection of Arithmetical Examples for home and school use.'  
EDUCATIONAL TIMES.
9. **THE COMPLETE BOOK of ARITHMETICAL EXAMPLES, KEY, and MEMORY-WORK** of ARITHMETIC, bound together, 3s.
10. **ARITHMETICAL EXAMPLES**. Part I., containing Thousands of New Questions, from Simple Addition to Proportion, Practice, Bills of Parcels, and Metric Arithmetic. 8d. **KEY** (or Answers), 1s.
11. **ARITHMETICAL EXAMPLES**. Part II. 8d. **KEY**, 1s.
12. **THE GRADE ARITHMETIC**. In Four Parts, stiff covers, 2d. each; sewed, 1d. **ANSWERS**, 3d. each Part.
13. **THE COMPLETE GRADE ARITHMETIC**. 6d.; **ANSWERS**, 8d.
14. **THE REVISED GRADE ARITHMETIC**, including the first Six Standards of the Revised Code (1882). 96 pp. 6d. **ANSWERS**, 6d.  
\*\*\* This is a New Work, and is in strict conformity with Mr. Mundella's Code.
15. **THE REVISED GRADE ARITHMETIC**, in Three Parts, 32 pp. each, extra stiff covers, 2d. each Part.
16. **THE MEMORY-WORK of ARITHMETIC**, a Book of Tables, Rules, &c. 4d.
17. **THE JUNIOR ARITHMETIC**. Containing Explanations, Exercises, and Answers to all the Questions. 6d.
18. **THE FIRST SIX BOOKS of EUCLID**. 1s.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; Co.

Edinburgh: OLIVER &amp; BOYD; J. MENZIES &amp; Co.

Melbourne: GEORGE ROBERTSON.

Sydney: J. J. MOORE.

And through all Booksellers in Great Britain and the Colonies.

(63)

**ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS (MECHANICS)**, with numerous Examples and Miscellaneous Questions. By JAMES BLAIKIE, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Examiner of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. This book has been specially prepared for Schools and University Examinations. 4th Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**CONTINUOUS LATIN PROSE**; Exercises, partly Idiomatic, partly Selected from English Authors, with an Introduction of Difficult Constructions, Style, Order of Words, &c. By JAMES MOIR, M.A., Head Classical Master, Grammar School, Aberdeen. 2nd Edition. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
'Quite the best exercise book of the kind that we have seen.'—ATHENÆUM.

**OUTLINES of ELEMENTARY PHYSIOGRAPHY**; with Illustrations and Questions from the Science Examination Papers, South Kensington. By GEORGE THOM, M.A., Principal of Dollar Institution. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. 2s.

**An INTRODUCTION to DETERMINANTS**, with numerous Examples, for the use of Schools and Colleges (being the Text Book recommended at Edinburgh University). By WILLIAM THOMSON, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Mathematics, University of Stellenbosch, Cape Colony. 8vo. 5s.

**HANDBOOK of the THEORY, HISTORY, and PRACTICE** of EDUCATION. By SIMON S. LAURIE, Professor of Education, University of Edinburgh. 2nd Edition. Post 8vo. 2s.

**BIOGRAPHIE des ECRIVAINS FRANÇAIS**. Arrangée sous la forme de Questions et de Réponses. By Mons. C. H. SCHNEIDER, Author of 'High School Conversational French Grammar,' &c. &c. 12mo. 3s.

By the same Author.

**Le VERBE en PRATIQUE**. A new and effectual way of Conjugating the French Verbs. 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Edinburgh: JAMES THIN, PUBLISHER TO THE UNIVERSITY.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO.

(64)

## An amazing SHILLING'S WORTH.

**'IF I COULD HAVE BUT ONE WORK FOR A PUBLIC LIBRARY,'** said a distinguished American, CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, in a public address, 'I would select

# Harper's Magazine

It is always varied, always good, always improving, and always reflecting with the utmost skill the average popular demand.' HARPER'S is, in fact, planned to be welcomed in every home, and to interest every member of the home circle, avoiding everything sectarian, partisan, sensational, or otherwise objectionable, yet varied and vigorous in contents, and full of interest and information. Its literary character, and the artistic excellence of its lavish illustrations, make it equally appreciated in literary and art circles.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE aims to be the favourite Monthly Periodical of that wide English nation, which includes alike England, America, and the Colonies, peculiarly a nation of homes and of readers. It is only by its success in thus commanding an unprecedented circulation that it is enabled to give to each reader every month a shilling's-worth which costs a thousand pounds or more to produce.

The Magazine presents each month, for one shilling, 160 large octavo pages, well filled with a score or more of varied papers, illustrated articles of travel, popular descriptive sketches of men and manners, literary and art papers, articles of information, short stories, poems, &c., besides instalments of novels by the first writers. 'The truly beautiful woodcuts with which it is plentifully adorned are especially to be noted; impressed on carefully-prepared paper,' says again the *St. James's Gazette*, 'they have all the effect of finely-executed steel engravings, without losing the richness of wood-engraving.' Those who have not yet seen the magazine are asked to examine it at their bookseller's.

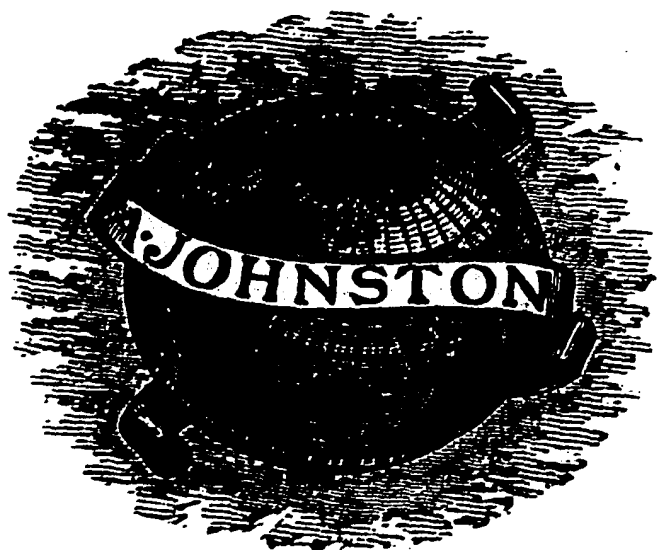
'When the Public find they can get, in HARPER'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE, One Hundred and Sixty royal octavo pages of Letterpress, and about Seventy Illustrations for 1s., they are pretty sure to invest in it.'—*Illustrated London News.*

IT IS ONE OF THE BEST MEDIUMS FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

*Published Monthly.*

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
CROWN BUILDINGS, 188 FLEET STREET. (64\*)





# Re-opening of Schools.

Teachers will receive, gratis and post-free,

**A NEW CATALOGUE**

OF

**MAPS,**



**ATLASES,**



**GLOBES,**

AND

**STANDARD EDUCATIONAL WORKS,**

ON APPLICATION TO

**A. JOHNSTON,**

6 Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C.

# LOW'S STANDARD LIBRARY

OF

## Travel and Adventure.

THIRD AND CHEAPER EDITION, WITH ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

### THROUGH AMERICA; or, Nine Months in the United States.

By WILFRED G. MARSHALL, M.A.

This Work is embellished with nearly one hundred Woodcuts (specially engraved from Photographs) illustrative of scenes in the famous Yosemite Valley, of New York, the Hudson River, Niagara, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, the Giant Trees, &c., and contains a full account of Mormon Life as noted by the Author during his visits to Utah in 1878 and 1879.

'Uncommonly thorough and readable.'—TRUTH.

'One of the most complete handbooks for Tourists ever put together.'—NEW YORK TRIBUNE.

'The Mormon capital. . . . To do anything like justice to this part of the work would require at least an article by itself. The account here given will amply repay close study.'—SPECTATOR.

'We know no book on America fuller of interest than Mr. Marshall's.'—GRAPHIC.

'Clever, fresh, and spirited writing.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

### THE GREAT LONE LAND.

By Lieut.-Col. BUTLER, C.B.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### THE WILD NORTH LAND.

By Lieut.-Col. BUTLER, C.B.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### HOW I FOUND LIVINGSTONE.

By H. M. STANLEY.

Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

### THROUGH THE DARK CONTINENT.

By H. M. STANLEY.

Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

### THE THRESHOLD OF THE UNKNOWN REGION.

By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM.

Fourth Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### THE CRUISE OF THE CHALLENGER.

By W. J. J. SPRY.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### ON HORSEBACK THROUGH ASIA MINOR.

By Col. BURNABY.

Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### SCHWEINFURTH'S HEART OF AFRICA.

2 vols. crown 8vo. 15s.

### WANDERINGS IN THE WESTERN LAND.

By A. PENDARVES VIVIAN.

Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

*In the press, preparing for immediate publication, in 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth.*

# FREDERICK THE SECOND AND MARIA THERESA.

FROM HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED DOCUMENTS  
RELATIVE TO THE EVENTFUL PERIOD 1740-1742.

By the DUC DE BROGLIE,

MEMBER OF THE FRENCH ACADEMY.

Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE.

While they do not depart from the dignity of History, the Political Studies of the Duc de Broglie, devoted to Frederic II. of Prussia, and Maria Theresa, the Empress-Queen, have all the piquant vivacity and intimate interest that distinguish the author's extraordinary revelation of the secret diplomacy of Louis XV. In these close and careful surveys of the eventful years 1740-42, we find a new light shed upon the respective characters and actions of the great personages involved in the progress of the famous struggle for the crown of the elective Empire, after the death of the Emperor Charles VI. ; and a picture of the diplomatic arts of the period, such as no historian has previously been in a position to place before the reader. The access to the Imperial Archives at Vienna, lately given, has enabled the Duc de Broglie to avail himself of a mass of unpublished correspondence which, supplemented by his own family papers and the recently disclosed documents of the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs, furnishes him with materials full of interest. His narrative of the political mission of Marshal de Belle Isle (Carlyle's 'last of the great' Frenchmen) to the camp in Silesia, with the amusing episodes of the ambassador's visits to the three Electors at Trèves, Cologne, and Mayence ; his comparison with the Marshal's hitherto unpublished account of his interview with Frederick at Brieg, addressed, on the spot, to Amelot, with the King's version, as given in *L'Histoire de mon temps*, and written twenty years after ; his estimate of the policy of the aged French Minister, Cardinal Fleury, and a brilliant sketch of Maurice of Saxony (Marshal Saxe), are among the striking features of the first of these political studies.

The second, which follows the fortunes of Maria Theresa during the two critical years of political see-saw, whose issue was fraught with such momentous consequences to France, Austria, and Prussia, is of even greater interest. This study forms a series of historical sketches in which the dramatic element is skilfully blended with the amusing, and the portrait of the Empress-Queen is drawn with such force and minuteness as to render Maria Theresa thoroughly real to the reader. In this study we again meet with Marshal de Broglie, and find the *intimes* details only to be derived from the sources at the disposal of the Duc de Broglie. 'The defection of Frederick,' and its political consequences, form the subject of a remarkably brilliant chapter, with which the work concludes.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

(66)



'Admirable little books, which we can safely recommend.'—SPECTATOR.

'Une collection fort élégante.'—REVUE CRITIQUE.

# A LIST OF MANUALS ON Foreign Countries & British Colonies.

Edited by F. S. PULLING, M.A., F.R.G.S.,

Exeter College, Oxford; formerly Professor in the Yorkshire College, Leeds.

*The general aim of the Series is to present a clear and accurate idea of the actual state of the different countries, in a sufficiently popular form to interest the general reader, while, at the same time, the works will prove eminently useful for educational purposes.*

*Each country is treated of by a writer who, from personal knowledge, is qualified to speak with authority upon the subject.*

*Each volume contains from 200 to 230 crown 8vo. pages, Physical and Political Maps, and Illustrations. The price of the Volumes is 3s. 6d. each.*

'Very useful and valuable series.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

## EGYPT. By STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

'To those who require a handbook to Egypt, as it is at the present day, Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole's little work will be very welcome.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'It is clear, well written, and well compiled.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Mr. Lane-Poole knows Egypt well, and what he has to say about it is extremely interesting.'—SCOTSMAN.

'His style is bright, concise, and straightforward; and in the act of conveying a general effect by means of a few sharp touches he is peculiarly successful.'—ACADEMY.

## FRANCE. By the Authoress of 'Mademoiselle Mori.'

'A book which everyone who knows France will read with pleasure.'—ATHENÆUM.

'There can be no weariness in reading it, while there can be no hesitation in accepting its facts.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Quite deserves to be singled out as a model of what such a summary ought to be.'—LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW.

'The book is delightfully written.'—GRAPHIC.

## DENMARK and ICELAND. By E. C. OTTÉ.

'Told concisely and well.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Full and most readable.'—GRAPHIC.

'It is pleasant reading.'—LIVERPOOL ALBION.

'Readers of Hans Andersen will be glad to meet with a little book clearly and unpretendingly describing the land in which he lived.'—ACADEMY.

'One of the best of a very good series.'—LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW.

## RUSSIA. By W. R. MORFILL.

'Carefully written, and by one who is master of his subject.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'The editor has been fortunate in finding for "Russia" so well qualified a describer as Mr. Morfill, a scholar whose knowledge of the Slavonic languages and literatures is singularly wide and deep.'—ATHENÆUM.

'From this little book the Englishman will, in every case, carry away accurate views of the most important developments of our national life.'—GOLOS (St. Petersburg).

'L'auteur est l'un des très rares slavistes de l'Angleterre, le seul peut-être, si l'on appelle ainsi une personne ayant des notions exactes sur plusieurs langues ou littératures slaves . . . son livre est à la fois instructif et d'agréable lecture.'—REVUE CRITIQUE.

'Mr. Morfill's book is, in our judgment, a most useful addition to the works written by foreigners about Russia.'—HISTORICAL MESSENGER (St. Petersburg).

'An accurate work, based on the studies of many years.'—LUMIR (Prague).

## Foreign Countries and British Colonies—continued.

### JAPAN. By S. MOSSMAN.

'The author, having made Japan a special study, has been all the more able to compress his knowledge within the small compass of this volume.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'A neat essay which would do honour to a Frenchman, while it has much more than French abundance and accuracy of fact.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'The book, we had almost said, is all that such a book should be; it is well laid out, clear, compact, arranging and describing the multiform facts that emerge without wasting a word.'—NONCONFORMIST.

### GREECE. By LEWIS SERGEAUNT.

'Perhaps the most competent man of the present day who could have been chosen to write about Greece.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Succinct and accurate.'—SPECTATOR.

'Is thoroughly readable and trustworthy throughout.'—ACADEMY.

'A true picture of Modern Greece.'—ATHENÆUM.

### AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. By DAVID KAY.

'One of the most interesting and useful volumes of the series to which it belongs.'—ABERDEEN JOURNAL.

'A model treatise . . . cannot fail to be extensively useful.'—LIVERPOOL ALBION.

'Admirably adapted for its purpose.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'The book deserves hearty commendation.'—GRAPHIC.

### THE WEST INDIES. By C. H. EDEN.

'The book is a thoroughly good one.'—GRAPHIC.

'Must meet with general acceptance.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Mr. Eden writes with evident love for his subject, as well as knowledge of it.'—SPECTATOR.

'Contains much interesting information, conveyed in an agreeable manner.'—THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

### PERU. By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM.

'It would be difficult to conceive a work conveying such a quantity of varied information in so small a compass as the one now before us. . . . No one should miss reading it.'—EXAMINER.

'Mr. Markham's volume should find appreciative readers.'—LIVERPOOL NEWS.

'A very inviting little book, and really a pleasant one to read. . . . A better performance in this line we have seldom met with.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Well worthy of the excellent series to which it belongs.'—GRAPHIC.

### AUSTRALIA. By J. F. VESEY FITZGERALD.

'An excellent member of the useful and valuable series.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Well arranged, and full of information.'—LIVERPOOL ALBION.

'Solid, trustworthy information.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'In this series of handy volumes "Australia" holds an important place.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'Mr. FitzGerald has managed to give an interesting summary of the main features of each Colony.'—THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

'A comprehensive, accurate, and reliable digest of the history and physical characteristics of Australia.'—MELBOURNE AGE.

### SPAIN. By the Rev. WENTWORTH WEBSTER, M.A.

### SWEDEN and NORWAY. By the Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D.

### GERMANY. By S. BARING-GOULD, Author of 'Germany, Past and Present.'

[In the press.]

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street.

*The Best and Cheapest Art Educator.*

# DECORATION.

MONTHLY, PRICE NINEPENCE.

*Specimen Number sent Post-free by the Publishers for Two Penny Stamps.*

## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>'The lithographic illustrations are admirable.'<br/>CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.</p> <p>'The magazine which, by its intrinsic merits, has gained such a deservedly high reputation.'<br/>SHEFFIELD POST.</p> <p>'The illustrations are in good taste and well executed.'—OXFORD UNIVERSITY HERALD.</p> <p>'Domestic art will be greatly aided by this excellent publication.'—NORWICH ARGUS.</p> <p>'Of much practical value.'<br/>EAST SUFFOLK GAZETTE.</p> <p>'Deserves well to be seen and read.'<br/>AYR OBSERVER.</p> <p>'A better aid to the artistic student could not have been devised.'—SHREWSBURY CHRONICLE.</p> <p>'Conceived in the refined spirit of Greek art.'<br/>SCOTSMAN.</p> <p>'A very fascinating periodical.'—JOHN BULL.</p> <p>'The designs are of a high class and in excellent taste.....in accord with the best æsthetic tone of our times.'—COURT JOURNAL.</p> <p>'The illustrations are remarkably good.'—ROCK.</p> | <p>'Novel and attractive.'—TREWMAN'S FLYING POST.</p> <p>'Of the many art journals, for direct usefulness this is the cheapest and the best.'—HASTINGS NEWS.</p> <p>'It is beautifully got up.'—BRISTOL MERCURY.</p> <p>'The publication is altogether a very beautiful one.'—HALIFAX COURIER.</p> <p>'Unsurpassable in general beauty and elegance.'<br/>BRIGHTON EXAMINER.</p> <p>'Very effective and tasteful.'<br/>HAMPSHIRE ADVERTISER.</p> <p>'Beautifully produced.'<br/>WESTERN MORNING NEWS.</p> <p>'Is rich in designs.'—CHRISTIAN WORLD.</p> <p>'Presents splendid specimens of high class art.'<br/>SHEFFIELD EVENING POST.</p> <p>'Illustrations of designs are very good.'<br/>BRIGHTON GAZETTE.</p> <p>'Will be found extremely useful by all interested in the arts.'—GLASGOW HERALD.</p> <p>'Contains a fine specimen of pottery painting.'<br/>LIVERPOOL ALBION.</p> |
|---|--|

# DECORATION.

For JANUARY, Price NINEPENCE.

Contains a quarto imperial Etching of 'The Gossips in King Priam's Corridor'; Two quarto imperial ink Photos of Ancient Modes of Trial, 'Ordeal by Fire' and 'Ordeal by Combat,' by Moyr Smith; Two full-size designs for Frieze Panels by J. Sykes; Two Circular Panels by W. J. Pearce; SEVEN examples of Ornamental Ironwork in South Kensington Museum, by J. Storrie; THIRTY-SIX examples of Ancient Greek Heads and Head-gear; 'Lawn as white as driven snow,' and 'Take those lips away,' Decorative Pottery, by Minton, Hollins, & Co.; Original design for Decoration of End of Drawing-room, by J. Moyr Smith; Ornamental Panel, by E. W. Poley; Tapestry Curtain, designs by Geo. Allen, Fred Margetson, and Chas. C. Garlick; Sketches of Picturesque Architecture in L'Ardenne, including various views of Houses at Dinant, Spirelets on the Meuse, Han-sur-Lesse; Illustrations of the Caves of Han, from Sketches taken on the spot, including—The Throne of Pluto, Les Mystérieuses, The Precipice, The Trou de Belvaux, The Styx, The Trou de Han, &c.

*Prizes are offered for Sketch Designs for Wall and Ceiling Decoration.*

Now ready, Volume IV., with etched extra Frontispiece, and full of Tinted and other Illustrations, bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,  
188 Fleet Street, E.C.



# GEMS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ART.

Our New Hand-painted **VALENTINE** and **EASTER CARDS** are now ready, in the usual five sizes—Cartes de Visite, Cabinets, Promenades, Boudoirs, and Panels.

**NEW SAMPLES** of **CHRISTMAS** and **NEW YEAR'S CARDS** for 1883, 1884, will be ready for Exporters early in February.

**BIRTHDAY, WEDDING, and CONGRATULATORY CARDS** always in stock.

The sale of our **CHRISTMAS CARDS** in the last season was quite unprecedented; numerous orders were received so late that they could not be attended to.

## PORTRAITS OF THE NEW ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, DR. BENSON.

Cabinets at 2s. and at 1s. ; Cards at 1s. and at 6d.

**New Portraits of Mrs. LANGTRY**, taken in America, Cabinets and Panels.

Portraits of all the Members of the Royal and Imperial Families of Europe.

Portraits of all Celebrities in Art, Science, and Literature, &c.

Reproductions of Masterpieces of Fine Art in the Principal Galleries of Europe.

Permanent Exhibition of Framed Photographs, Portraits, Views, and Studies.

*Illustrated Books of Art in Great Variety.*

All Orders punctually attended to. Goods not in stock procured at the Shortest Notice.

WILLIAM LUKS, Fine Art Publisher, 14 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

# UNIQUE, CHOICE, AND ARTISTIC ARTICLES.

**PHOTO FRAMES**, in Oak, Ebony, Velvet, Walnut, &c. New designs and new prices.

**PORCELAIN ARTICLES.** Some especially Artistic Articles, novel, but in good taste, and at exceptionally low rates.

**PORTRAITS, Painted on Porcelain.** Write for rates, &c.

*This is a special item, by which any bookseller, well working it, may make an excellent return from this alone. One Specimen soon brings in Orders.*

**FINE ART MEDALLIONS, FIFTH SERIES.** A grand and choice Collection, in our special styles.

*For Fine Art Medallions we give special quotations per gross; and in spite of the numberless imitations, our subjects have the largest sale. Local Medallions in any size, at special rates.*

**MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS.** Some special Items.

**BRASS GOODS.** A large and very varied Selection of Choice Designs.

**PURSES.** Several of our numbers are, from comparison, the Cheapest in the Trade.  
*Our Samples are generally different from the usual Fancy Goods Description.*

**CARVED WOOD GOODS, WHITE WOOD PAINTED ARTICLES.**

**KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS, MINIATURE GEMS** in Oil, GLOBES.

**BOOKBINDING**, especially **FINE ART WORK.**

**J. BAKER & SON, Manufacturers & Importers, Clifton.**

*Colonial Shipments generally lead to prompt repeats.*

'We are always glad to have "THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS"; it is quite indispensable.'—ATHENÆUM.

---

NOW READY,

Royal 8vo. pp. 564, half-morocco, £2. 2s.

VOLUME III. of the  
**ENGLISH CATALOGUE**  
OF  
**BOOKS.**

Comprising particulars of the Works published between

**January 1872 and December 1880,**

NUMBERING IN ALL

**OVER SIXTY THOUSAND TITLES.**

With Size, Price, Edition, and Publisher's Name, arranged in Alphabetical Order.

COMPILED BY

**SAMPSON LOW.**

---

This is a Work of Reference which every Librarian, Publisher, and Bookseller will find of use, inasmuch as it is the only List of the Books of the period in existence.

---

N.B.—Vol. I. is out of print and very scarce.

Vol. II. is nearly out of print.

---

London: SAMPSON, LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON.

Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

(70)



# Spalding and Hodge,

*Manufacturers of*

HAND-MADE PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS,

GLAZED OR UNGLAZED,

BANK NOTE & CHEQUE-BOOK PAPERS TO ORDER,

ALSO

*Machine-made Printings & Plate Papers,*

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

\* \* \* \*

LONDON,

WAREHOUSES, 145-6-7, Drury Lane.

CITY OFFICE, 34, Cannon Street, E.C.

PARIS,

20, Avenue Victoria.





# T. GATES DARTON & CO.

## MANUFACTURING BOOKBINDERS

7 KIRBY STREET, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

*T. GATES DARTON (late of the firm of WESTLEYS & Co., Friar Street) has newly erected premises, supplied throughout with Engine power, at the above address. They are central, accessible, ample, and convenient, and furnished with machinery and implements of the newest and most approved character for BOOKBINDING.*

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.

# WESTLEYS & CO.

## BOOKBINDERS

London: 10 FRIAR STREET,  
DOCTORS' COMMONS, E.C.

**AUSTRALASIA and POLYNESIA.**—Wanted, Second-hand CATALOGUES and Reports of Old Books, Scientific Tracts, Pamphlets, Maps and Charts relating to New Holland, Botany Bay, Port Jackson, Van Diemen's Land, Swan River, Port Phillip, Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Otago, Canterbury, and other Settlements in AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND, in any Language. Also Publications on Convicts, Transportation, Speeches, Old Almanacs, &c., issued in those Colonies.  
George Robertson, 17 Warwick Square, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

**CHEAP BOOKS.**—New Catalogue of over 3,000 vols., chiefly Second-hand, post-free on application to Thomas Wilson, 142 Oxford Street, Manchester.

**AGENTS** Wanted for Thomas's Printers' and Newspaper Contents Boards, Newsbags, Caps, Ribbons, Badges, Tablets, Signboards, Showcards and Labels, Street and Number Plates, &c. Liberal commission.—Apply CHARLES B. C. THOMAS, 5 Chapel Street, Devonport.

# L. N. FOWLER, Phrenological Publisher,

## IMPERIAL BUILDINGS, LUDGATE CIRCUS, E.C.

**Mental Science as Explained by PHRENOLOGY.** Price 9d. and 1s.

**Pamphlets on Physiognomy,** embracing the Nose, Eyes, Mouth. Illustrated. By A. T. STORY. 6d. each.

**The Mind in the Face.** By WM. McDOWALL. Price 1s. 6d. and 2s.

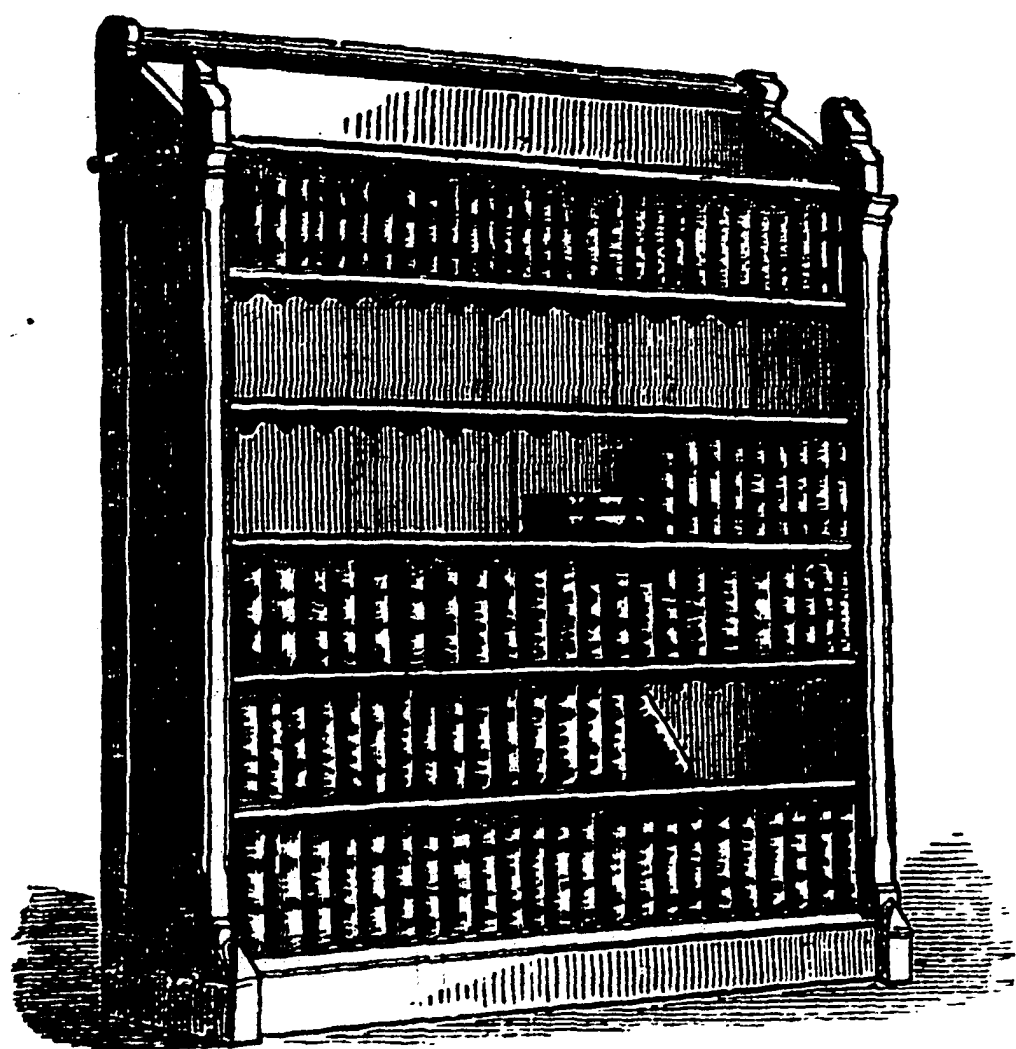
**An Improved Bust (in China).** 10s. 6d.

**Board School Gymnastics.** By A. T. STORY. 1s.

Just out.

**'The Phrenological Magazine' for 1882.** Neatly bound in cloth. Price 7s. 6d.

*Full Catalogues of Phrenological Works on application.*



*THE NEW*  
**PORTABLE BOOKCASE,**

For Home Use, Public Libraries, &c.

The Shelves can be adjusted for Books of any size; it can be taken to pieces in a few minutes, and set up again as quickly; will hold about 300 Volumes.

Width, 4 ft. ; height, 5 ft. 11 in. ; depth, 1 ft.

Price, in Walnut, £6. 6s.

**F. ASHFORD & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS,

51 Milton St. & Great Arthur St., Golden Lane.

ESTABLISHED 1860.

Publishers and Importers of

XMAS + AND + BIRTHDAY

❖ CARDS. ❖

**E. BOLLANS & CO.,**

Castle Court, 17 St. Bride Street, London, E.C.; Manufactory, Ranelagh Works, Leamington.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Silk Fringed Cards,

Sachets, Valentines, and Bookmarkers.

FOR WHOLESALE AND SHIPPERS.

Goods delivered FREE to any Address in London.

CLERKENWELL BOOKBINDING WORKS.

**JOHNSON & AUBERT**

(Late JOHNSON & EARLEY).

**GOLD & INK BLOCKING  
DONE FOR THE TRADE.**

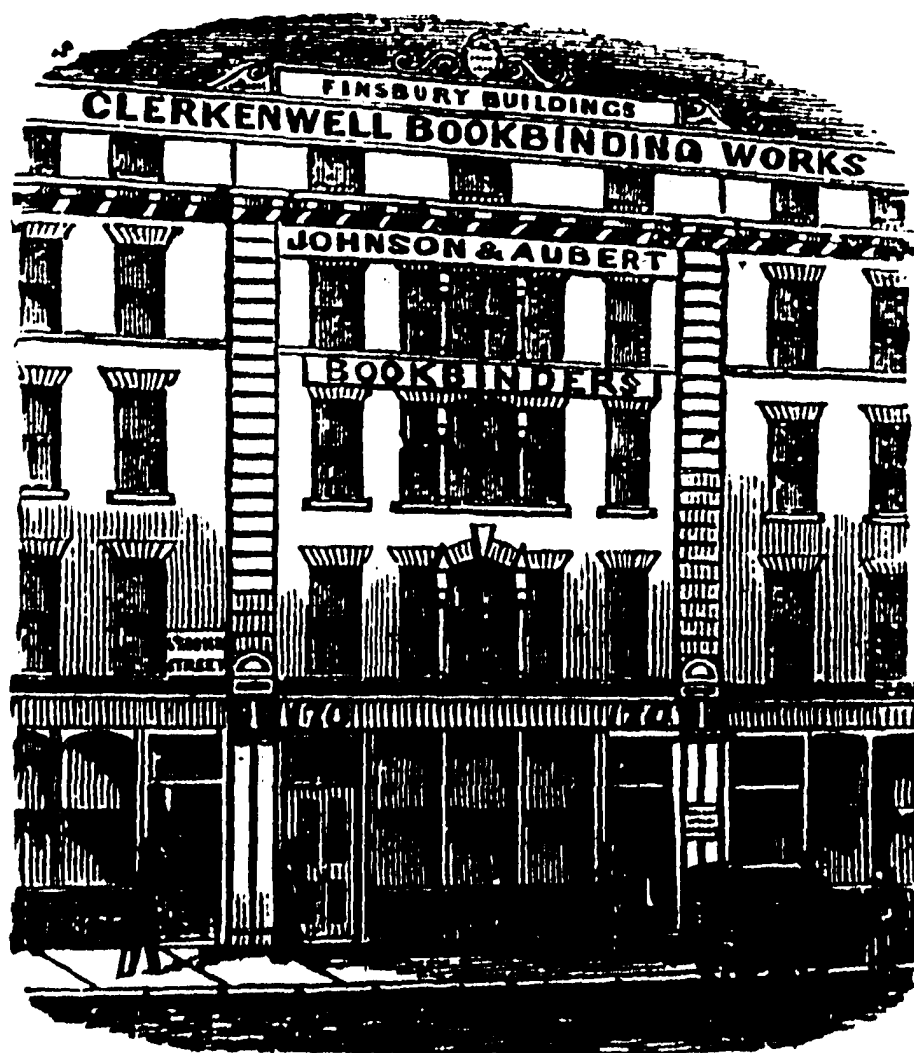
*Estimates and Samples per return of post for  
Cloth, Paper, or Cheap Magazine Work.*

*Special facilities for getting out long numbers  
at a rush.*

**JOHNSON & AUBERT,**

PUBLISHERS' BOOKBINDERS,

170 ST. JOHN STREET, CLERKENWELL, E.C.



**SCHOOL STATIONERY AND ALL SCHOOL REQUISITES**  
 AT WHOLESALE RATES FROM  
**CAMERON'S SCHOOL DEPÔT,**  
 22 ST. GILES' STREET, EDINBURGH.

**LOW'S READING AND PROTECTING COVERS.**

Protecting Covers for Newspapers, Magazines, Reviews, and Publications in limp bindings present all the advantages of a removable binding of a substantial character and effectually protect the original cover while in use. Half-bound, roan, lettered gilt—

Academy, 2s.  
 All the Year Round, 1s. 6d.  
 Army and Navy Gazette, 2s.  
 Army List, 1s. 6d.  
 Athenæum, 2s.  
 Belgravia, 1s. 6d.  
 Blackwood's Edin. Mag. 1s. 6d.  
 Builder, 2s. 6d.  
 Chambers' Journal, 1s. 6d.  
 Cornhill Magazine, 1s. 6d.  
 Court Journal, 2s.  
 Engineer, 3s.  
 Engineering, 2s. 6d.  
 Family Herald, 2s.

Field, 3s.  
 Fortnightly Review, 1s. 9d.  
 Fraser's Magazine, 1s. 6d.  
 Fun, 2s.  
 Gentleman's Magazine, 1s. 6d.  
 Graphic, 2s. 6d.  
 Guardian, 2s.  
 Harper's Magazine, 1s. 6d.  
 Illustrated London News, 2s. 6d.  
 Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic, 2s. 6d.  
 Judy, 2s.  
 Leisure Hour, 1s. 6d.  
 Macmillan's Magazine, 1s. 6d.

Naval & Military Gazette, 3s. 6d.  
 Nineteenth Century, 1s. 9d.  
 Notes and Queries, 2s.  
 Public Opinion, 2s.  
 Publishers' Circular, 1s. 6d.  
 Punch, 2s.  
 Quarterly Review, 1s. 6d.  
 Queen, 3s.  
 Saturday Review, 2s. 6d.  
 Spectator, 2s. 6d.  
 Sunday Magazine, 2s.  
 Sunday at Home, 2s.  
 Temple Bar, 1s. 6d.  
 Etc. etc. etc.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON.

**FOREIGN LITERATURE.**

**SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.,** English, American, Foreign, and Colonial Booksellers and Publishers, 188 Fleet Street, London, will forward, post free, to any address, a List of French, German, and American Newspapers and Periodicals, with Rates of Subscription; also Catalogues of a large variety of Foreign Books always kept in stock. Books not in stock, or Rare Books, procured with the least delay. Express parcels from the Continent Twice a Week Six Copies of Catalogues of Old and Rare Books sent, free of expense, to the most likely Foreign Purchasers. They must be delivered (free of expense), addressed FOREIGN DEPARTMENT. Catalogues of Old and Rare Foreign Books can also be had. Agents in all the principal Cities of the World. Commissions executed in all matters connected with International Copyright, both at Home and Abroad.

**AGENTS, WHOLESALE, WANTED**  
 for BOND'S (Daughter of the late John) CRYSTAL PALACE GOLD MEDAL MARKING INK. It is extensively advertised. Large profits. Carriage and packing not charged. Large buyers kindly send for Illustrated Price List. Works: 75 Southgate Road, London, England.

**HOW TO READ THE BIBLE.** Six Copies for Sixpence. Sixth Edition, 20,000th. This momentous question answered—remarks short and telling. A little book of vast importance. Apply to Rev. A. LYNE, Westgate-on-Sea, Thanet. Readers of it thus write: 'A most excellent work.' 'Supplies a great want.' 'I pray that every household in England may possess copies.'

**STATIONERY &c.**—Advertiser would like to hear of a good sound BUSINESS or PARTNERSHIP for a moderate amount. Must bear full investigation. — Address, G. C. R., 17 Grinshill Street, Liverpool.

**TRADE VALUATION.**

**MR. ADAM HOLDEN, Bookseller &c.,** 48 Church Street, Liverpool, having had a long and varied experience in the different branches of the Trade of a BOOKSELLER and STATIONER, offers to undertake the VALUATION of any Business for Probate Duty, or for Sale or Transfer, in any part of the Country.

*Terms (moderate) on application.*

48 Church Street, Liverpool.

**MR. GEO. NEWMAN, Auctioneer and Valuer to the Trade,** offers his services in all matters of Sale, Transfer, or Valuations for Partnership or Probate; his long experience and thorough knowledge of the various branches enable him to render very valuable assistance to either Vendor or Purchaser on very moderate terms. No expense in placing particulars on this Register. Offices: 51 London Wall, E.C.

**BOOKSELLERS WANTING ASSISTANTS.**

**WANTED.—An OUT-DOOR ASSISTANT** (a Churchman) to the Bookselling and Stationery Business. One having some knowledge of the printing business, and of the sheet music trade, preferred.—Apply to Messrs. R. & W. Wright, Booksellers, Stafford.

**MESSRS. SUTTABY & CO.** require a JUNIOR ASSISTANT. He must know something of the trade, and write a good hand.—Amen Corner, St. Paul's, E.C.

**PORTER and COLLECTOR WANTED.** West End of London.—Apply, stating age &c., to G. H., *Publishers' Circular* Office, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

**WANTED, for First-Class Country Business, a Competent ASSISTANT.** Must have good knowledge of manufacturing stationery and printing and be able to take orders.—Apply, with references, A. K., care of Messrs. C. Morgan & Co., 58 Cannon Street, London, E.C.

**BOOKSELLING and STATIONERY.—** North of England. An excellent opening for a Young Man just out of his time in an extensive high-class business. Outdoors. Salary £60. Must be smart and active. In addition to customary references the name of a well-known traveller desired.—L. M., *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fleet Street, London.

**BOOKSELLING and STATIONERY.—** A JUNIOR wanted with a good general knowledge. Outdoor. In the North. Other assistants kept.—Full particulars to Acton, *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fleet Street, London.

**ASSISTANT.—**Wanted by a Bookseller and Stationer in the Midlands, an energetic Assistant. One who has some knowledge of the sheet-music trade preferred.—Apply, stating salary required, to P. F., *Publishers' Circular* Office.

**WANTED, immediately, a YOUNG MAN** of good address as Assistant to the Book-selling, Stationery, and Fancy Business. Must be active, energetic, and a good salesman.—Apply, stating age, salary required (out of the house), with references and carte-de-visite (which will be returned), to Cuff Brothers, the Library, Dover.

**BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.**

**TO STATIONERS and BOOKSELLERS.** SITUATION wanted by a Young Man, aged 20, as Junior Assistant in good retail or wholesale house. Accustomed to book-keeping. Strongly recommended by present employer.—Address, A. E. B., 35 High Street, Chelmsford.

**TO BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS.** Required by Advertiser (disengaged shortly) a SITUATION as Assistant in a good house of business. Age 24 years. Has 8 years' good experience. Town, country, or abroad.—Address, F. E. Hodge, c/o Mr. C. Goodman, Bookseller &c., 407 Strand, London, W.C.

**STATIONERY and FANCY, &c.—**Wanted, by a respectable Young Man, age 24, a SITUATION in the above business. 6½ years' experience. Good window-dresser.—Address, W. Fynn, Fringe House, Gwydir Street, Cambridge.

**TO BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS.** Wanted, by a Young Man, a SITUATION as Assistant. Accustomed to newspapers and library. Seven years and half with Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son. Five years clerk in charge of railway book-stall.—A. B., Laura Cottage, Prince Alfred Street, Gosport, Hants.

**WANTED, by a Young Man, a SITUATION** as Assistant. Age 19. Excellent references. Salary £1 per week.—Address, W. M., 31 Ship Street, Brighton.

**STATIONERY.—**SITUATION required by a Young Man, age 20, as Junior Assistant. Six years' experience in a first-class house.—Apply, J. Nicholls, c/o Lake & Lake, Truro.

**A YOUNG MAN, 26 years of age, with a** thorough knowledge of bookselling and first-class fancy stationery is now open for an ENGAGEMENT as Chief Assistant or Manager.—Address, 5.1 *Publishers' Circular* Office.

**A BOOKSELLER'S DAUGHTER** is anxious to hear of a SITUATION, indoors, in the Stationery and Fancy Trade. Good business capacity. Age 23. Very small salary required to commence with.—Address, F. B., 23 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

**PRINTER WANTING ASSISTANT.**

**WANTED, a good JOBBING HAND,** who can manage small engine and machine, in an office in the Country. To a competent and steady man situation would be permanent.—Apply, stating wages, to Printer, Messrs. Simpkin & Marshall, Paternoster Row, London.



## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE.

*Particulars of price &c. to be sent direct to the parties whose names and addresses are given.*

**Notice.**—We desire to draw attention of Correspondents under this head, 'Books Wanted,' to an oft-repeated caution to be careful not to remit cash or stamps without being fully satisfied of the bona fides of the communications, as SWINDLERS have adopted the plan of reporting books and requiring stamps in payment; but their only address is found to be a local post-office; on the other hand, our subscribers should be careful in supplying books to advertisers unknown to them.

**Acock, J. A., 21 Broad Street, Oxford**  
Quarterly Review. July 1862 and Oct. 1863  
Moore's Privy Council Reports. Old Series  
Wilde's (Lady) Poetical Works (Cameron & Ferguson)  
Thucydides, Classen. Band 7  
Cox's (G. V.) Jeannette and Isabel. 1837  
Price's Calculus. Vol. 4  
Semmes' (Capt.) Adventures Afloat, roy. 8vo. 1869 (Bentley)

**Ackermann, A., 191 Regent Street, W.**  
Tennyson's Elaine, illus. by Doré, fol. Proof copy (Moxon)

**Baer, J., & Co., Frankfort-o.-M., Germany**  
Fergusson's Mausoleum at Halicarnassus  
Wood's Ruins at Palmyra  
Chhutru Prukash, ed. by Price. 1829  
Mir Hussein, History of Tipu Sultan. 1844  
Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. 1868, 1875, 1877 to 1881

**Barnicott & Son, Athenæum Book Store, Taunton**  
Curwen's Journals and Letters  
Mozley's Reminiscences, 2 vols.  
Scribner's Magazine. Vol. 19, in parts  
Blackie on Beauty  
Shakespeare, illustrated by Kenny Meadows, 3 vols.

**Beet, T., 50 Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W.**  
Boydell's Thames, 2 vols. folio  
Sowerby's British Wild Flowers. 1863 (Van Voorst)  
Freeman's History of the Norman Conquest  
Chrysal; or, Adventures of a Guinea, 3 vols.  
Letters from Hell, 8vo.

**Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Square, W.C.**  
Lance's Hop Farmer  
The Abbess of Shaftesbury  
Lillywhite's Cricketing Scores, 1772 to 1854  
Cox's Handbook of Coleoptera of Great Britain  
St. Clement's Epistle to the Corinthians, by Chevallier  
Finden's Book of Beauty  
Wright's Piers Plowman, 2 vols.  
Strickland's (Miss) Queen Victoria, 2 vols.  
——— Walsingham, 3 vols.  
——— Queens of Scotland, 8 vols.  
Tour of De la Boullaye le Gouz in Ireland in 1664, edited by G. Croker. 1837  
Keith's (Sir R.) Romance of Diplomacy  
The Fanes of Cawdor

**Blackett, F., Norwich Street, Fakenham**  
Mellor's Sermons

**Blackie & Son, 49 Old Bailey, E.C.**  
Whitman's (Walt) Leaves of Grass. Bogue's edit.

**Brear, T., 17 & 19 Kirkgate, Bradford**  
Darwin's (Chas.) Coral and Coral Reefs

**Brown, A., & Co., 77 Union Street, Aberdeen**  
Hodge on Romans  
Katie Stewart. Early edit.  
Supernatural Religion. Vol. 3  
Conant's History of the Bible, Introduction by Spurgeon  
Voice of the Church in Song

**Brown, Walter, 220 Great Portland Street, W.**  
Bohn's Heptameron  
Green's English Princesses  
Gibson's Dilston Hall  
Hamilton's Fairy Tales

**Buckle, W. D., 7 Corn Street, Bristol**  
Spencer's (H.) Social Statics

**Bumpus, E., 5 and 6 Holborn Bars, E.C.**  
Bridges' France under Richelieu and Colbert  
Reminiscences of an Old Bohemian  
Rawlinson's Sixth and Seventh Great Monarchies  
Fuller's Worthies, 3 vols.  
Hare's London, 2 vols.  
——— Cities of Northern and Central Europe, 3 vols.

**Bumpus, T. B., 2 George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.**  
The Last of the Cavaliers (Bentley)  
Zoological Transactions, 4to. Vols. 1 to 4  
Loy (Dr., of Whitby) on Vaccination  
Scoreaby's Voyages and Northern Whale Fishery  
Annual Register. A set

**Bumpus, J., 350 Oxford Street, W.**  
Pater's Studies of the Renaissance. 1st edit.  
Lewin's Birds  
Thomson's Domestic Medicine. Second-hand  
Belaford's Letters from Italy  
Clytemnestra  
Meredith's (George) Beauchamp's Career  
Arundines Cami  
Day on the Horse in Training  
Burke's Magazine, 4 vols.  
Cassell's English Homes  
——— Dutch Homes  
——— Flemish Homes  
Chapman on Fencing  
Bryan's Dictionary of Painters  
Carr's North Italian Folks  
Colonel Gordon in South Africa  
Darwin's Descent of Man  
Arnold's Thucydides  
Scenes of Civil War in Hungary; or, Adventures of an Austrian Officer

**Carson Bros., 7 Grafton Street, Dublin**  
Alceste (not Alcestes), a Novel  
Condor's Tent Work in Palestine  
Ryle's Christian Leaders of the Last Century  
Etheridge's Life of Adam Clarke  
Landor's (Walter Savage) Works, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Chase, S., 28 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham**  
Dorset, illustrated by John Powney  
Dolores, 3 vols.  
Grimm's Goblins, in parts, illustrated  
The Theatre. Part 1, Vol. 1  
Browne's (J. E.) County Quarrel

**Collins, W. P., 157 Great Portland Street, W.**  
Jeffries' Conchology. Vols. 3, 4, 5  
Carswell's Pathological Anatomy  
Baird's Entomostraca  
Ralf's Desmidiæ  
Carpenter's Foraminifera  
Williamson's Foraminifera

**Combridge, C., 18 Grafton Street, Dublin**  
Dublin University Calendar. 1874  
Melvill's Sermons, 5 vols.  
Peter Parley's Tales of the Sea  
Tomlinson's Astronomy  
Corple's Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland (Virtue)  
Newman's Parochial Sermons. A set  
Westgate's Introduction to the Gospels  
Wyatt (Digby) on Illumination

**Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, W.C.**  
Whewell's Inductive Sciences  
Meredith's Lucile, cr. 8vo.  
Hood's Comic Annual. 1879  
Froude's Short Studies, 8vo. Vols. 1, 3  
——— England, 8vo. Vol. 1 to 6  
Miller's (Mrs. Fenwick) Atlas of Anatomy

**Cornish, J. E., 83 Piccadilly, Manchester**  
Ferguson's Lays of the Western Gael  
Hardiner's History of England, 1603 to 1616, 2 vols.  
Lyell's Geology, 2 vols.  
Coulthart's Interest Tables  
Wade's Supplementary Chapter, and Women Past and Present  
Taylor's (Geo.) Swedish Movement

**Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester**  
Mill on Liberty  
——— Representative Government  
Lewis' The Monk  
Pltman's Reporter's Assistant. Two copies  
Hoppus' Five-Chimney Farm  
Dana's Cotton from Seed to Loom

**Davies, J., 5 Abbey Churchyard, Bath**  
Kingsley's Sermons on Daniel  
Dublin University Magazine. April 1878  
Burke's Peerage. 1882  
Supplementary Conversation, containing Letters on the Advisability of using Corporal Punishment, published in Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine, 1870 or 1871

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

*Deighton, Bell, & Co., 13 Trinity Street, Cambridge*  
 Recollections of Eton (Chapman & Hall)  
 Kitto's Biblical Literature, 3 vols. 1876  
 Barker's Aryan Civilisation (Parker)  
 Peacock's Works, 3 vols.  
 Vinet's Homiletics

*Dodgson, J., 1 New Briggate, Leeds*  
 Peacock's Novels  
 Lewis on Observation and Reasoning  
 Unwin on Bridges  
 Lecky's Rise of Rationalism in Europe  
 James' (G. P. R.) Richelieu, 8vo.

*Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh*  
 Hervey's Memoirs, edited by Croker, 2 vols.  
 Milman's Savonarola  
 Butt's (Miss) Miss Molly  
 Macaulay's St. Kilda  
 Ruskin's Seven Lamps. 1st edit.  
 Waverley Novels. Cadell's 48-vol. edit. Vols. 42, 43  
 Graham's Iona  
 House of Argyll and the Clan Campbell (Tweed, Glasgow)

*Downing, W., Chaucer's Head, 74 New Street, Birmingham*  
 Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 3 vols.  
 Rowe's Shakspeare. 1709 or 1714  
 Jukes' Staffordshire Coal Fields  
 History of Tutbury, 8vo. 1832

*Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter*  
 Any Works by Paul Whitehead  
 Men of the Times. 1879  
 Wesley's Hymns and Spiritual Poems. 1743  
 Directory of Devon and Cornwall  
 Pulman's Book of the Axe. 4th edit.

*Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Square, W.*  
 Kennedy's Legendary Fictions of the Irish Celts  
 Nature. No. 630  
 Heptameron (Bohn)  
 Brunow's Practical Astronomy  
 Montalembert's Monks of the West  
 Raymond's Life of Elliston, 2 vols.  
 Galt's Lives of the Players, 2 vols.  
 Doyle's Manners and Customs of y<sup>e</sup> Englishe  
 Memoirs of the Princess Lamballe  
 Fitzgerald's Stage under Reformation  
 Trelawney's Adventures of a Younger Son  
 Russell's Life of Fox, uncut  
 Hazlitt's Liber Amoris  
 Meditations of Marcus Aurelius  
 Trench's Stemmata Shakspeareana  
 Courtenay's Historical Plays of Shakspeare  
 Alpine Journal. Vol. 3

*Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter*  
 Trollope's Australia

*Fawn, J., & Son, 18 Queen's Road, Bristol*  
 Bentham's (Jeremy) Works, 11 vols.  
 Froude's Short Studies, 8vo. Vols.  
 Art Journal. Vols. 1 to 5  
 Tracts for the Times. Vol. 3  
 Walpole's Anecdotes. 1765. Vol. 1

*Franklin, W. E., 42 Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne*  
 Lodge's Peerage. Recent edit.  
 Bailey's Turf Register, 3 vols. 1842, and Supplement, 1849  
 Ruff's Guide. Winter edit. 1880 and 1881  
 De Morgan's Difficulties of Mathematics (Vol. 5, Library of Entertaining Knowledge)  
 Forster's (John) Essays. 1-vol. edit.

*Friedländer & Sohn, Carlstrasse 11, Berlin, N.W.*  
 Roxburgh's Plants of Coromandel  
 Walker's Insecta Britannica, Diptera, 3 vols.  
 Philosophical Magazine. 1822-26, 1851, 1872-73, &c.  
 Robinson's Armagh Catalogue of Stars. 1859  
 Weiss-Bessel, Positiones Mediæ Stellarum, Petrop. 4to. 1846

*Galt, J., & Co., 2 Corporation Street, Manchester*  
 Murray's Guide to Greece

*George, W., 26 Park Street, Bristol*  
 Gardiner's (S. R.) History of England, 1603 to 1616, 2 vols.  
 Villari's Savonarola, 2 vols.  
 Sydney (Sir P.), by Fox Bourne  
 Oxford Lent Sermons. 1866  
 Tennyson's Poems. 1827, 1830, 1833

*Gilbert & Co., 26 Above Bar, Southampton*  
 Observations on Man: his Frame, his Duty, &c.  
 Dampier's Voyage Round the World, 2 vols. 1717  
 Lambert's Travels in Canada, 3 vols.  
 Cooke's Shipping and Craft  
 Waverley Novels, 48 vols.

*Glaiding, J., 28A Paternoster Square, E.C.*  
 Lardner's Railway Economy  
 Paterson's Book of Roads

*Gregory & Son, 9 Bath Street, Bath*  
 Hallam's Constitutional History. 1832. Vol. 1  
 Life of Father Lowder. Three copies  
 Punch. Vols. 16-23, 28-33  
 Waverley Novels. Vols. 17, 43, or Frontispieces only;  
 Vols. 28, 32, or Titles and Frontispieces only; Vols. 30,  
 38, or Titles only

*Hale, C., 4 Berkeley Square, W.*  
 Bertram, by Author of 'Melmoth the Wanderer'  
 Maturin's Wild Irish Boy  
 Jameson's Italian Painters, 2 vols. 18mo.  
 Kerr's Prophecies of the Last Day  
 Wrightson's Modern Italy  
 Rogers' Italy

*Hagyard, J. 31 St. Nicholas Street, Scarborough*  
 Pulman's Lectures on Names of Places in West of England

*Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.*  
 Donaldson's (Prof.) Clay Land and Loamy Soils  
 Baldwin's Treatise containing Manures  
 Nelligan's Uses and Modes of Administering Medicine

*Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, W.*  
 Donoghue's Marriage the Source of Human Happiness. 1836  
 Journal of Thomas Raikes  
 Curtis' Beauty of the Rose. 1850-53  
 Spelman's Sacrilege  
 Wilberforce's Essays, 2 vols.  
 Army List. Oct. 1882  
 History of Massingham Parva  
 Autobiography of Elizabeth Davies, a Balacava Nurse  
 Gardiner's England, 1603-1863  
 Butler's Great Lone Land  
 Forbes' Franco-German War, 2 vols.  
 Pearson's Family Prayers. 1800  
 Jameson's Early Italian Painters, illustrated, 2 vols.  
 John Grey, of Dillston  
 Hore's Eighteen Centuries of the Church of England (Parker)  
 Rasselas. Sharp's edit. with Stothard's illustrations  
 Cawdor's Textbook  
 Percy's Robin Hood  
 Benson's Boy Life  
 James' French Poets and Novelists  
 Heritage of Langdale  
 Dr. Antonio  
 Sims' Handbook to the British Museum Library  
 Storer's Dictionary of Solubilities  
 Westwood's Moths  
 Blake's Life of King David  
 Moore's Christian Consolation  
 Aristophanes' Nubes, by Mitchell  
 ———— Ranae, by Cookesley  
 Smith's My Ladye  
 King's Disciples  
 Addison's Essays on the Imagination  
 Great Expectations. 1st edit.  
 Ford's Damascus  
 Lectures by Keshub Chunder Sen on the Brahmo Somaj  
 Myers' St. Paul, and other Poems, in 1 vol.

*Higham, C., 27a Farringdon Street, E.C.*  
 Plain Sermons, by Authors of 'Tracts for the Times.' Vol. 4  
 Christian Remembrancer. Oct. 1863, Oct. 1866, or vols.  
 Penny Cyclopædia. Vols. 22, 23, 24, and Supplement, Vol. 2  
 Vaughan's (C. J.) Words from the Cross  
 Hagenbach's Doctrines, 3 vols. 8vo. 1881. Vol. 2

*Hills & Co., Sunderland*  
 Denton's (Bally) Sanitary Engineering  
 Cruikshank's Comic Almanack. 1851-53. If in original covers preferred

*Hodges, Piggis, & Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin*  
 Blunt's Plain Sermons, 2 vols.  
 London Directory. 1882. Second-hand  
 Barlow on Eternal Punishment  
 Lodge's Genealogy of the Peerage  
 Beckford on Hunting  
 Pothier on Contracts  
 Potter on Church Government  
 Higgins' (Godfrey) Anacalypsis  
 Maurice Tiernay, 8vo. (Routledge)  
 The Ibis. 1881, 1882

*Holdich, C. W., & Son, 14 Queen Street, Hull*  
 Hume's History of England, 8 vols. 8vo. 1864. Vol. 3 only  
 (Longmans)  
 Pressensé's Early Days of Christianity, 8vo. cloth. Vol. 1  
 Goodwin's Works, cloth. Nichols' Series. Vol. 7  
 Trapp's Commentary on Old and New Testaments, cloth  
 Strickland's Queens. 8-vol. edit. 1854. Vol. 4

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

**Howell, E., 26 Church Street, Liverpool**

Foster's Lower Rhine  
Schaff's History of the Christian Church, 3 vols.  
Frankenstein  
Burke's Tales of the Aristocracy

**Huke, A. & W., 12 & 14 Market Row, Great Yarmouth**

Shuckford's Sacred and Profane History of the World, 4 vols.  
8vo. 1743 (London)  
Howell's History of the Holy Bible, edit. by Rev. G. Burder

**Iredale, A., Cary Place, Fleet Street, Torquay**

James' Naval Biography, 6 vols.  
Stuart's Funeral Tent of an Egyptian Queen  
Leo on the Incarnation, folio

**Johnson, E., 30 Trinity Street, Cambridge**

Lever's Con Oregan, 8vo.  
Williamson's Sport and Photography in the Rocky Mountains  
Munro's Lucretius, 2 vols. 8vo.  
Gardiner's History of England, 1603 to 1616  
Cambridge Scrap Book, oblong

**Juta, Heelis, & Co., 9 & 10 St. Bride's Avenue, E.C.**

Yule's Tropical Rambles  
Ure's Dictionary. Latest edit. Vol. 1  
Davidson's Arithmetic, and Key  
Thoring's (Prof. G. P.) Drill Book of Vocal Culture  
Christison on Poisons  
Pancost (Dr.) Female's Guide

**Kerby & Endean, 440 Oxford Street, W.**

Henry's (Matthew) Commentary. Part 82 to  
Greenaway's (Kate) Under the Window. Original edit.  
Slark's British Mosses, coloured  
Gelkie's Life of Christ  
Burke's Vicissitudes of Families. 3rd Series  
Bell's Life in London. Any vols.  
Baily's Magazine. Any vols.  
Dickinson's (H. M. I.) Reports on Salt Mining and Salt  
Subsidence in Cheshire

**Lachlan, F. C., 4 Colebrooke Row, N.**

Nelson's Letters to Lady Hamilton. Vol. 2  
Thackeray's Miscellanies. Vol. 4  
Tales from Shakspeare, 2 vols. plates, or Vol. 1  
Ring and the Rose, fancy boards  
Grimm's Popular Stories, 2 vols. 1825-34  
Menken's (Ada) Infelicia, 16mo.

**Lawrence, A. J., Market Place, Rugby**

Hill's (Rowland) Education. 1822 (Whittaker)  
Numismatic Journal. 1880. Part 3  
I have Lived and Loved, 3 vols.  
Freytag's Pictures of German Life. Two Series

**Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, W.**

Pic-Nic Papers. Frontispiece to Vol. 2  
Martin Chuzzlewit. First two Nos.  
Walpole's England. Vol. 3  
Mill's Dissertations and Discussions  
Dickens' Christmas Carol. 1st edit.

**Lewis, W., 22 Duke Street, Cardiff**

Engineering. No. 732

**Lockwood (Crosby) & Co., 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.**

Greene and Peele, roy. 8vo. (Moxon)  
Ochester's Life of Rogers  
Austen's Novels. Standard Novels edit.  
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Vols. 16, 18  
Coleridge's (Hartley) Life, 2 vols. 1852  
Engel's Music of Ancient Nations

**Longmans & Co. (Retail Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.**

Froude's Short Studies. 8th edit. Vol. 3

**Looström & Co., Stockholm**

Electrician. Vols. 1-9, bound

**Lowe, C., Broad Street Corner, Birmingham**

Scott's Novels. Abbotsford edit.  
48-vol. edit. Vols. 38, 42, 43  
Pye's English Tokens  
Titmarsh's Comic Tales and Sketches. Vol. 2  
Solley's Life of D. Cox

**McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin**

Dyer's Shakspeare. 1875. Vol. 2  
Chambers' Journal. 1847  
Cassell's Family Magazine. 1877 and 1880  
Robertson's Church History, 8vo. Vol. 3  
Once a Week. 1853 and 1854  
Household Words. 1852 and 1853

**Maggs, U., 159 Church Street, Paddington Green, W.**

Cartwright's Chapters for a History of Yorkshire  
Jamblichus' Life of Pythagoras, translated by Taylor  
Cassell's Magazine of Art  
Legends of Lancashire. 1841  
Bagster's Bible of every Land  
Pardoe's Biographical Works. Any

**Marks Brothers, 107 High Street, Barnstaple**

Cassell's Magazine. Dec. 1881 to Dec. 1882  
Collins' Chase of Wild Red Deer

**Marlborough, E., & Co., 51 Old Bailey, E.C.**

Barrand and Travers' New Zealand  
Thompson's (A. S.) New Zealand  
Hockstetter's New Zealand  
Rusden's New Zealand, 3 vols.  
Trollope's Australia and New Zealand

**Masters, J., & Co., 78 New Bond Street, W.**

Visitatio Infirmorum  
Wicliff's (J.) Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri, edited by  
Shirley. 1858 (London)  
Catherine and Craufurd Taft. Original edit.

**Meehan, B. & J. F., 11 Pulteney Bridge, Bath**

Eliot's (George) Scenes of Clerical Life, 2 vols. 1857  
Jubal, and other Poems. 1874  
New Testament, a new translation. 2nd ed. N. D. (Morris),  
London)  
Rogers' Italy. 3rd edit. 1823. Part 2  
Hunted Down, 12mo. green wrapper. Hotten's 6d. edit.  
Story of Little Dombey, 12mo. 1858  
Byron's Separate Pieces, original wrappers or boards

**Midland Educational Company, Birmingham**

Knight's Monthly Volumes. Complete set  
Trevelyan's County Franchise

**Muller, F., & Co., Amsterdam**

Jardine's Naturalist's Library. 1st edit. Mammalia, Vol. 8;  
Ichthyology, Vol. 2  
Nature. Vols. 1-5  
MacLaurin's Geometria Organica

**Newton, C., 146 High Street, Croydon**

Benson's Boy's Life  
Philpot's Sermons (not Bishop Philpot)

**Page, E. T., Fore Street, Bridgewater**

Lord Bateman, illustrated by Cruikshank (Bell)  
Rossetti's Italian Poets, containing 'Vita Nuova'

**Palmer, A., & Son, 12 Paternoster Row, E.C.**

Robinson's (Crabbe) Diary, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.  
Price's (Dr.) Sermons on Various Subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. 1816  
Sedgwick's Home  
The Linwoods  
Letters from Abroad  
Moore's (Thos.) Irish Melodies, with Music, 4to. (Longmans)  
National Airs, with Music, 4to. (Longmans)  
Sacred Songs, with Music, 4to. (Longmans)  
Walton and Cotton's Angler. Any good 8vo. edit.  
Walton's Lives. Any good 8vo. edit.

**Palmer, C. S., 100 Southampton Row, W.C.**

Pausanias' Description of Greece, by Taylor, 3 vols.  
Boutell's Heraldry. Large edit.  
Pringle's Poems  
Eikon Basilike. 1648

**Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.**

Daniell's (T. F.) Introduction to Study of Chemical Philo-  
sophy, 8vo.  
Pusey's (Dr.) Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister. 1849  
Wilberforce's (Bp.) Sermons on Several Occasions. 1854  
Strickland's Birds of India

**Pearson, J., 46 Pall Mall, S.W.**

Contes de La Fontaine, 4to. 1795  
Lamb's John Woodvil, uncut. 1802  
Burns' Works, 2 vols. 12mo. uncut. 1808 (Alnwick)  
Byron's Lament of Tasso. 1st edit. uncut  
Book of Gems. 3rd Series, boards. 1838

**Phillips, E. F., Bookseller, Tavistock**

Morton on Soils (Ridgway)  
Denton's (Bailey) Land Drainage and Drainage System (Do.)  
Morton's Cyclopædia of Agriculture (Blackie)

**Phillipson & Golder, Eastgate Row, Chester**

Lessons of my Farm, by Scott Burn (Weale's Series)

**Pickering, W. & E., 3 Bridge Street, Bath**

Punch's Pocket Books. A set or greater part  
Cornhill. 1868-73, 1878-79  
Gospels, Acts, Epistles, and Book of Revelation (Morris)  
History of the Knout in Russia  
Thirlwall's Greece. Vol. 8 (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia)

**Platt, R., 2 Standishgate, Wigan**

Temple Bar. Jan. 1882

**Redway, G., 12 York Street, Covent Garden**

Achilles Tatius, English trans. by A. H., 8vo. 1638 (Oxford)

**Roffey, H., & Clark, 131 High Street, Croydon**

Lover's (Samuel) Irish Stories and Legends, cloth



## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Robertson, George, 17 Warwick Square Paternoster Row, E.C.  
 Chitty's Law of Commerce and Manufacturers, 4 vols. 1824  
 Shipman's Attorney's Pocket-Book. 1849  
 Anstie's Neuralgia  
 Beale's Health, Disease, and Longevity  
 Birch's Constipated Bowels  
 Browne's Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity  
 Meryon's Pathological and Practical Researches in Paralysis  
 Eyre's The Queen's Pardon  
 Las Casas' Memoir of Napoleon, 4 vols.  
 Cassell's Bible Dictionary. Vol. 1  
 Thompson's (D'Arcy) Day Dreams of a Schoolmaster  
 Fisher's Digest, 1756, 1880, and Supplement, 7 vols.  
 In a Glass Darkly, 3 vols.  
 Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerages  
 Blyth's History of King's Lynn, 8vo. 1863  
 Smith's (W. C.) The Bishop's Walk  
 Cornwall, Lysons' Magna Britannia  
 Polwhele's History of Cornwall  
 Luke's Common Sense of Water Cure  
 Girard's History of Faversham  
 Bailey's Archives of Winchester. 1856  
 Wildridge's Old and New Hull  
 Knowledge. Vol. 1  
 Morison's (Rev. J.) Commentary on St. Matthew  
 Raleigh's (Dr. A.) Story of Jonah the Prophet  
 Architect. 1881, Vols. or Nos.  
 Maxwell's Electricity. Vol. 1  
 Sprague's Electricity  
 Law Reports. Division 2-5. Jan. 1878  
 Appeal, Part 3. 1878  
 Huntingdon's Fitness of Christianity to Man  
 Mulready and Cope's Kirkstall Abbey  
 Philosophical Magazine. Complete set from 1798 to 1879  
 Simms' Mathematical and Drawing Instruments. 1868  
 Boudoir Cabal, 3 vols.  
 Allen's (A.) Commercial Organic Analysis  
 Art of Ornamental Hair Work, by T. L. S. (Boswell & H.)  
 A Summer's Excursion in New Zealand. 1854  
 Notes and Queries. General Index. 3rd Series  
 Trübner's Oriental Record. Nos. 30, 78, 80  
 Wallis' (Mrs.) Life in Fiji. 1851 (Boston)  
 Hermit in Van Diemen's Land, New South Wales, &c.  
 Mereweather's Life on Board an Emigrant Ship  
 Memoir of the Rev. Thomas S. McKean  
 The Emigrant's Reveries and Dream, a Poem  
 Emigration Realised, a Poem  
 Tasmanian Almanack. 1833  
 Australian Year-Book of Facts, folio. 1853  
 The Colony, a Poem  
 New Zealand Grammar and Vocabulary. 1820  
 Quintus Servinton, 3 vols.  
 The Southlanders, Expedition in New Holland  
 A Love Story, by a Bushman, 2 vols.  
 Dunlop's South Sea Islanders  
 McCombie's Australian Sketches  
 Leigh's Emigrant, a Tale of Australia  
 Dobie's Visit to Port Phillip  
 Tasmanian Journal. Any Nos.  
 New Zealand Journal. Any Nos.  
 Mann's Views and State of New South Wales  
 Van Diemen's Land. Royal Society's Papers. Nos. or vols.  
 Hobart Town Magazine. Nos. or vols.  
 New South Wales Magazine. Nos. or vols.  
 Satchell, R. W., Kington, Herefordshire  
 Littlebury's Directory of Herefordshire  
 Varia  
 Tobermorey  
 Hallett's Short Readings for Mothers' Meetings  
 Siegle, A., 110 Leadenhall Street, E.C.  
 Diary of a Besieged Resident  
 Rowland, an Essay intended to Interpret and Develop unsolved Ethical Questions in Kant's Groundwork of the Metaphysics of Ethics. 1871 (London)  
 Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute. Vols. 5, 6  
 Merlet's French Dictionary of Difficulties and Idioms. 1851  
 Simmons, T., Leamington  
 Field's Chromotography  
 Burke's Extinct Peerage  
 Magazine of Art. Old Series. No. 29  
 Simms, S. W., George Street, Bath  
 Walton's (Elijah) Norway  
 Palmer's Church of Christ, 2 vols.  
 Smyth's (Piazzi) Life and Work at the Great Pyramid  
 Book of Christmas  
 Thackeray's Irish Sketch Book, 2 vols.  
 Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, W.C.  
 Microscopical Journal, containing Sorby's 1877 Address  
 Smith, W. J., 41, 42, & 43 North Street, Brighton  
 Shipway's (Wm.) Campanologia. 1816  
 Penny Magazine. New Series. 1842 and 1845  
 3rd Series, 2 vols.  
 Saturday Magazine. 1834, 1835, 1838, 1845, and all after, excepting 1855  
 Spencer's (Herbert) Social Statics

Sotheman, H., & Co., 49 Cross Street, Manchester  
 Rawlinson's Sixth Great Monarchy, 8vo.  
 Coleridge's Table Talk, 2 vols.  
 Richardson's Architectural Remains, folio. 1840  
 Grimm's German Stories, 2 vols. uncut. 1823-26  
 Lecky's Rationalism, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth  
 Ackerman's Repository of Arts, 40 vols. Complete set  
 Surtees' Durham. Vol. 1  
 Oliver's Rambles in Northumberland  
 Walker's Costumes of Yorkshire  
 Bradley's Ethical Studies  
 Buckingham's George III., 2 vols. 8vo.  
 ———— Regency, 2 vols. 8vo.  
 Cobden's Speeches, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth  
 Holtzapffel on Turning, 4 vols. 8vo. or any  
 Wycherley's Posthumous Works, 8vo. 1728  
 Viollet-le-Duc's Dictionary of Architecture, 10 vols.  
 Constable's Graphic Works, folio. 1855  
 ———— Memoirs, by Leslie, folio. 1843  
 Stevens, B. F., 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, W.C.  
 Bible, 4to. 1599  
 Transactions of Naval Architects. Vols. 6, 12, 18, 15 to 21 inclusive  
 McCulloch's Taxation and the Funding System. 1863  
 Bunsen's Gasometry. 1857  
 Memoirs of Mrs. Delany, 6 vols.  
 Thackeray's Smaller Works. Original edits.  
 Bon Gautier Ballads, cloth. 1845  
 Sutton & Son, 87, 89, 91 Oxford Street, Manchester  
 Dental Cosmos. Vol. 1, Nos. 3, 4, 8, 9, 10-12; Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8; Vol. 3, No. 12; Vol. 4, No. 10; Vol. 12, Nos. 2, 4; Vol. 16, No. 2  
 British Journal of Dental Science. Parts 3, 4, 8-12, 23-33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 67, 254  
 American Journal of Dental Science. Vol. 8, No. 3; N.S. Vol. 6, No. 2; Vol. 9, No. 4  
 Dental Review. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12; Vol. 2, Nos. 5-12; Vol. 3, Nos. 1, 3; N.S. Vol. 1, No. 2  
 Sutton, R. H., 130 Portland Street, Manchester  
 Hebra on the Skin. Vols. 3, 4  
 Trousseau's Clinical Medicine. Vol. 2  
 Sanday's Fourth Gospel  
 Döllinger's Jew and the Gentile, 2 vols.  
 Taylor & Son, 22 Gold Street, Northampton  
 McGillivray's British Birds  
 Thin, J., 54 & 55 South Bridge, Edinburgh  
 Buskin's Seven Lamps. 1st edit.  
 British Medical Journal. 1879  
 Stoughton's Church of the Civil Wars, 8vo.  
 ———— Church of the Commonwealth, 8vo.  
 Murray's Dialects of South of Scotland, 8vo.  
 Wallis, H. W., Sidney Street, Cambridge  
 Naylor on Diseases of the Skin  
 Rendall's Julian  
 Chambers's Journal. Parts for April and Dec. 1869  
 Munro's Lucretius, 2 vols.  
 Clifford's Essays, 2 vols.  
 Watson, J., 159 High Street, Elgin  
 Walford's County Families. 1882 or 1881  
 Wingate's Poems (Blackwood)  
 Sinclair's (Sir John) Statistical Account of Scotland  
 Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.  
 Thackeray's Virginians. 1-vol. edit.  
 Wilkinson's Dalmatia and Montenegro  
 Krasinski's Religious History of Slavonic Nation. 2nd edit.  
 Rowell's Outline Diagram Forms for Clinical Case-Book.  
 Three copies  
 Zachokke's Tales from the German, trans. by Parkes Godwin  
 Humble's Mineralogical Dictionary. Last edit.  
 Wilson & Mc Cormick, 120 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow  
 Colman's Works of Beaumont and Fletcher, 8vo. 1811  
 Vol. 2 (Stockdale)  
 MacQuorn Rankine's Songs &c.  
 Park's (Rev. John, St. Andrews) Book of Songs  
 Lindsay's (Lord) Sketches of the History of Christian Art  
 Wilson, J., 12 King William Street, Strand, W.C.  
 Historical Register, 25 vols. 8vo. 1714-38  
 Gaisford's Herodotus, 4 vols. 8vo. 3rd edit.  
 Poets of England and America, 16mo. 1853  
 Moonshine, 4to. Vol. 1  
 Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. 2nd edit.  
 Poetical Pieces on various Occasions, thin 4to.  
 D'Arblay's (Madame) Diary, 7 vols. 1841-46  
 Wyllie, D., & Son, 167 Union Street, Aberdeen  
 Punch. Vols. 33 to 37, in Nos. as published  
 Forbes-Leslie's Early Races of Scotland  
 Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis  
 Cornelius à Lapide, either Paris edit. or Mossman's trans.  
 Murray's Dialect of the Southern Counties of Scotland



# READERS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

## Cassell's Historical Readers,

Adapted to the Requirements of the New Code of 1882, comprise—

1. **Stories for Children from English History.** (For Standard III.) . . . . . 10d.
2. **The Simple Outline of English History.** (For Standard IV.) . . . . . 1s.
3. **The History of England for Elementary Schools.** (For Standards V., VI., VII.) 2s.

'All the leading facts of our history are narrated with transparent simplicity, calm impartiality and substantial accuracy. The illustrations are generally of real value. Printing, paper, and binding are all good, and the price is moderate.'—ATHENÆUM.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., Ludgate Hill, London.

Complete in FIVE VOLUMES,

## The Modern Geographical Readers.

EMBRACING—

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>Introductory Lessons.</b> (For Standard II.) . . . . .  | 6d.     |
| <b>England and Wales, with Coloured Map.</b> (For Standard III.) . . . . .                       | 9d.     |
| <b>Scotland, Ireland, and the Colonies, with Two Coloured Maps.</b> (For Standard IV.) . . . . . | 1s.     |
| <b>Europe.</b> (For Standard V.) . . . . .   | 1s.     |
| <b>The World.</b> (For Standard VI.) . . . . .   | 1s. 8d. |

THE MODERN GEOGRAPHICAL READERS, which are now on the approved list of the London School Board, are well and abundantly illustrated, and the printing, paper, and binding are of the best quality.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., Ludgate Hill, London.

## The Modern School Readers,

On the Approved List of the London School Board, and numerous Provincial School Boards, Illustrated throughout, and strongly bound in cloth, comprise—

- |                                      |     |  |         |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--|---------|
| <b>First Infant Reader</b> . . . . . | 3d. | <b>First Reader.—Standard I.</b> . . . . .   | 8d.     |
| <b>Second „ „ „</b> . . . . .        | 3d. | <b>Second Reader „ II.</b> . . . . .         | 10d.    |
| <b>Third „ „ „</b> . . . . .         | 4d. | <b>Third Reader „ III.</b> . . . . .         | 1s. 3d. |
| <b>Fourth „ „ „</b> . . . . .        | 5d. | <b>Fourth Reader „ IV.</b> . . . . .         | 1s. 8d. |
|                                      |     | <b>Fifth Reader „ V. &amp; VI.</b> . . . . . | 2s. 6d. |

N.B.—The Modern Reading Sheets, for use in connection with THE MODERN SCHOOL READERS, in Three Series, 2s. each; or printed on Linen, with Rollers, 5s. each.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., Ludgate Hill, London.

\*\*\* A Copy of CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, containing particulars of their Educational Works and Students' Manuals, including French, German, Latin, History, Grammar, Geography, Spelling, Reading, Writing, Drawing, Euclid, Algebra, Dictionaries, Technological Manuals, &c., will be sent post-free on application to

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., Ludgate Hill, London.

(71)

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO., of 5 New-street Square, in the City of London; and Published by SAMBSON LOW, at the Office, Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the West.—Monday, Jan. 16, 1893.

